

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

DAVE BEATY

RECENT NAVY UAP SIGHTINGS

MON JUNE 06 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:02:15,680 --> 00:02:33,430
foreign

2
00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:45,190
[Music]

3
00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:48,239
the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:02:53,030 --> 00:02:51,120
today july 8 1947

5
00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:53,040
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:55,519
flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:02:59,910 --> 00:02:57,200
the possession of the army

8
00:03:01,830 --> 00:02:59,920
if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:01,840
game changer

10
00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:04,720
i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:07,040
our differences worldwide

12
00:03:11,110 --> 00:03:08,400
would vanish

13
00:03:12,960 --> 00:03:11,120

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:12,970

outside this world

15

00:03:20,070 --> 00:03:17,280

[Music]

16

00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:20,080

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:03:26,309 --> 00:03:22,800

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:03:30,690 --> 00:03:28,550

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:30,700

1985.

20

00:03:40,560 --> 00:03:37,430

you are listening to fate to flag with

21

00:03:43,509 --> 00:03:40,570

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:03:47,830 --> 00:03:43,519

[Music]

23

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:47,840

all right welcome fade to black

24

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:50,159

bespoke radio

25

00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:51,840

for the

26

00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:54,080

masses

27

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:55,439

yeah man

28

00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:58,840

today is monday june 6th

29

00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:01,200

2022. and i would like to welcome

30

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:03,040

everybody listening all around the world

31

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:05,519

all across the united states hither and

32

00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,439

tither to and fro back and forth up and

33

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:09,760

down east and west north and south far

34

00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:11,120

and near

35

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,349

[Music]

36

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:23,919

for kjcr the game changer and nx

37

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:26,960

networks racehobbs i am your host jimmy

38

00:04:30,629 --> 00:04:28,400

church

39

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:30,639

what is cracking everybody how you doing

40

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:32,560

a brand new week here on fade to black

41

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,520

tonight we have very special guest

42

00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:37,759

dave beatty is with us

43

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:40,240

tomorrow night jason quit is here

44

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,280

wednesday night freddie silva

45

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:45,680

thursday is another fader night with

46

00:04:51,130 --> 00:04:48,320

open lines all night long we've got an

47

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:51,140

amazing week coming up

48

00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:52,639

[Music]

49

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,800

yes i'm just gonna let everybody know

50

00:05:00,550 --> 00:04:58,720

that i have

51

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:00,560

uh i'm running on

52

00:05:06,870 --> 00:05:04,639

fumes tonight i did 24 hours of planes

53

00:05:09,029 --> 00:05:06,880

trains and automobiles

54

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:09,039

that's right i flew to detroit on

55

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:12,639

saturday last night we had

56

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:16,000

our premiere for billy carson's the

57

00:05:19,270 --> 00:05:17,759

black knight satellite beyond the signal

58

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,280

we did that last night and then

59

00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:21,039

immediately

60

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:23,600

after the premiere i got on a plane and

61

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:26,080

flew back to los angeles

62

00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:28,160

so i was in detroit

63

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:31,120

for 24 hours and it was absolutely

64

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:35,199

amazing more on that in just a bit but

65

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:37,680

it was an amazing weekend and

66

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,479

i'll get caught up on on images and

67

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:42,240

photos and stuff i did a bunch of live

68

00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:44,000

streaming from there

69

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:45,919

and if you want to catch uh those live

70

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:48,400

streams they were they were a lot of fun

71

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:51,120

to do and they're over on facebook and

72

00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:52,800

i'll get them up on youtube uh

73

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:54,080

eventually

74

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:57,840

uh today was a very frantic fun day

75

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:00,639

just knowing and and remembering and

76

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:03,520

recalling uh what what what what went

77

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:06,400

down over the last 24 hours it was uh so

78

00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:10,000

much fun and uh driving back uh once i

79

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:13,840

successfully landed in los angeles and

80

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:16,400

got into the fade to black jeep

81

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:18,960

and uh got stuck in that uh morning

82

00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:22,560

traffic in downtown los angeles i called

83

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,199

up billy and billy was at the airport

84

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:28,080

and he's flying back to miami but i

85

00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:30,560

talked to him uh today and i said wow

86

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:31,840

man

87

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:34,639

that was incredible and and listening to

88

00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:37,199

his voice and the excitement

89

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:40,000

uh yeah yeah it was uh it was just

90

00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:43,280

absolutely amazing but um i'll say this

91

00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:44,800

i'll talk more about it in just a bit

92

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:47,120

but but this film billy knocked it out

93

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:49,680

of the park and the entire team there so

94

00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:52,639

i'll talk more about that in just a bit

95

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:56,400

um yes we have sold out our tour

96

00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:59,440

in egypt this october and i am still

97

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,280

getting emails

98

00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:03,840

uh from friends out there that that want

99

00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:06,000

to go and if there's any changes if

100

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:07,840

there's any cancellations to let them

101
00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:11,199
know right away so uh billy and i will

102
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:13,120
look into that this week and if there is

103
00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:14,560
any changes

104
00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:17,680
um i'll reach out to you uh all of you

105
00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:19,759
individually and see what we can do but

106
00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:22,560
right now it is indeed

107
00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:24,319
sold out

108
00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:26,160
and uh we could sell more tickets we

109
00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:27,440
just don't have

110
00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:30,160
uh we've only got two buses they're full

111
00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:32,400
we've we've sold that we've

112
00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:35,840
every suite on the boat for the Nile

113
00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:39,919

cruise all 80 are booked that's it

114

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:41,840

there's no place to put

115

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:44,319

anybody there's no more seats we could

116

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:46,479

sell tickets but you would be on your

117

00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:47,360

own

118

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:49,440

if you know what i mean so that's what's

119

00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:52,879

going on it is sold out um

120

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:55,919

uh but there you go coming up next in in

121

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,560

about a week about 10 days i will be

122

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:01,039

hosting disclosure fest right here in

123

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:04,000

los angeles that is june 18th billy

124

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,919

carson's going to be there too by the

125

00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:07,360

way and

126

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:08,879

we're thinking about that

127

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:10,800

we're talking about that over uh the

128

00:08:14,790 --> 00:08:12,240

week you're like man we're doing this

129

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,800

and then in a week we're doing it all

130

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:17,199

over again at disclosure fest and we are

131

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:20,319

right here in downtown los angeles at

132

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:22,960

the los angeles state historic park this

133

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:25,520

is a huge one-day event

134

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:32,790

for tickets and information on that

135

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:36,640

um coming up uh very soon

136

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:38,640

um i will be

137

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:41,039

uh i'll get the announcements together

138

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:43,680

when they're ready but um i am going to

139

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:44,720

be

140

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:48,880

doing a cruise uh that will um it's uh

141

00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:51,760

february march i believe

142

00:08:56,470 --> 00:08:54,240

um i have everything in front of me i

143

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:56,480

just don't have it right now

144

00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:00,000

um departing out of uh los angeles

145

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:03,519

and and heading down into mexico so

146

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:05,040

that's coming up

147

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:07,200

and then i will also be going over to

148

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:09,680

manchester united kingdom uh next year

149

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:10,959

too as well

150

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:14,399

uh for the awakening conference and so

151
00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:16,640
lots of things coming up and then

152
00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:19,200
folding into that schedule

153
00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,360
is uh another film and my new tv series

154
00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,000
uh officially goes into production

155
00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:28,160
i had to build a new set

156
00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:32,000
they wanted to build a custom set

157
00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:35,519
so i said yes

158
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,440
and that's what's going on so that just

159
00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:39,279
got finished and that's it we're gearing

160
00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:49,030
for the rest of 2022. oh man

161
00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:52,000
life is good life is good all right

162
00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:55,120
uh follow me on twitter at j church

163
00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:57,279

radio all right follow me right there on

164

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,120

twitter at jchurchradio

165

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:01,680

and the sandbox is hashtag f2b on

166

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:02,800

twitter

167

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:05,440

and uh it's active right there ken

168

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,120

priest ken priest you're going to come

169

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,360

on that cruise with me

170

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:11,360

i cannot imagine

171

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:15,519

ken priest is so much fun he is he is

172

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:17,360

you have a bowl

173

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:19,600

and you fill it full of trouble and put

174

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:21,200

some milk on the top that's ken priest

175

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:23,200

he's a big bowl of trouble

176

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:24,959

i could only imagine what he would be

177

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,360

like on a cruise so ken

178

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:29,360

yeah there you go

179

00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:31,839

all right uh follow me on twitter you

180

00:10:36,550 --> 00:10:34,399

can see ken's post that's why i

181

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:36,560

mentioned that it's right there hashtag

182

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:38,160

f2b on twitter

183

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:40,560

all right all right and again i keep

184

00:10:45,509 --> 00:10:42,880

mentioning this because this is where i

185

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:45,519

have fun uh follow me over on instagram

186

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:47,920

if you want to check out my music stuff

187

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:50,800

and uh it's over there all right at

188

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:53,040

jimmy church radio let's get to the

189

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:55,120

breaking news though

190

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,839

crazy breaking news today

191

00:11:03,110 --> 00:10:59,360

nasa

192

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:03,120

is going to launch a priority mission

193

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:06,800

this is uh their words to explore

194

00:11:11,269 --> 00:11:09,519

mysterious mounds

195

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:11,279

on the moon

196

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:14,560

these mounds have baffled scientists for

197

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:15,920

decades

198

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:18,160

the u.s space agency has unveiled plans

199

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:21,360

for a rover to visit i don't even know

200

00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:26,710

the chris

201

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,800

the grithusin

202

00:11:32,470 --> 00:11:30,240

domes

203

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:32,480

geological features which experts

204

00:11:37,030 --> 00:11:35,120

believed were formed by sticky magma

205

00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:37,040

rich in silica

206

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:40,959

similar in composition to granite

207

00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:43,440

on earth formations like this need

208

00:11:49,110 --> 00:11:45,600

oceans of liquid water and plate

209

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:49,120

tectonics to form but experts don't know

210

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,720

how the domes have formed and evolved on

211

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,000

the moon

212

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:56,720

the lunar vice investigation slated for

213

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:58,480

2025

214

00:12:02,230 --> 00:12:01,120

will consist of a suite of five

215

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:02,240

instruments

216

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:04,160

two of those will be mounted on a

217

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:07,120

stationary lander and three mounted on a

218

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:11,360

mobile rover to be provided by a service

219

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:14,240

of a commercial lunar payload

220

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:15,600

vendor

221

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:19,120

so the rover hasn't been built yet or

222

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:21,680

maybe it has they just haven't announced

223

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:22,639

it

224

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:25,440

incredible now japan

225

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:27,680

check this out

226

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:28,959

japan's

227

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:31,040

education ministry

228

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:34,560

says that more than 20 types

229

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,639

of amino acids

230

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:39,360

were detected in samples of an asteroid

231

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:41,920

that were brought back to earth in

232

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:46,240

december of uh 2020. now remember

233

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:48,959

they flew out and went to an asteroid

234

00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:51,440

collected stuff and then came back to

235

00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:53,920

earth right you remember this mission

236

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,040

the high

237

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,079

hayabusa 2 spacecraft collected those

238

00:13:01,990 --> 00:13:00,480

samples from the asteroid

239

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:02,000

regul

240

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:05,120

the japan aerospace exploration agency

241

00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:06,480

jaxa

242

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:11,120

that probe landed on uh right ryugu uh

243

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:14,000

nearly 200 million miles from earth back

244

00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:18,560

in 2019 and it collected about 5.4 grams

245

00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:21,279

of samples from the asteroid surface

246

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:23,040

and subsurface

247

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:25,360

amino acids of course are the building

248

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:27,120

blocks of proteins

249

00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:28,399

rna

250

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:29,839

dna

251
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:33,440
you and i and everything else on this

252
00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:36,720
planet that grows and lives

253
00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:39,440
these essential organic molecules are

254
00:13:43,430 --> 00:13:41,760
there for life

255
00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:43,440
and scientists are getting a better

256
00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:45,680
understanding of the various chemical

257
00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:47,040
cocktails

258
00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:51,040
cruising in the cosmos and seeding life

259
00:13:54,430 --> 00:13:52,000
here

260
00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:54,440
billions of years ago

261
00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:57,199
absolutely incredible

262
00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:59,360
now

263
00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:00,880

don't look up

264

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:05,519

i'm telling you that movie is funny and

265

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:08,800

as great as it is adam mckay

266

00:14:15,990 --> 00:14:10,000

um

267

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:16,000

because a test of whether asteroid

268

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:18,800

defense systems could spot a potentially

269

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:22,079

hazardous near-earth asteroid on its

270

00:14:25,550 --> 00:14:23,920

closest approach

271

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:25,560

successfully

272

00:14:30,310 --> 00:14:27,120

rediscovered

273

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:30,320

the infamous asteroid 99942

274

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:32,000

apophis

275

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:33,839

which will make a close encounter with

276

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:37,120

our planet in 2029

277

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:41,120

for this asteroid defense exercise

278

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:45,040

all previous data on apophis were made

279

00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:47,920

inaccessible this meant that astronomers

280

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:50,480

had to start afresh during the asteroids

281

00:14:56,829 --> 00:14:53,519

close approach which began in december

282

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:56,839

of 2020 and ended in march

283

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:58,480

2021

284

00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:01,519

during the test apophis was spotted

285

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:04,160

first by the catalina sky survey in

286

00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:05,440

arizona

287

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:07,760

followed by the asteroid terrestrial

288

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:10,880

impact last alert system otherwise known

289

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:12,560

as atlas

290

00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:15,279

which has observatories in chile hawaii

291

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:16,959

and south africa

292

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:19,440

and the panoramic survey telescope and

293

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:22,880

rapid response system pan stars

294

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:24,480

in hawaii

295

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:26,399

perhaps the most important measurements

296

00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:29,519

were from nasa's near-earth objects wide

297

00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:33,199

field infrared survey explorer neowise

298

00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:36,240

and that's a spacecraft which used its

299

00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:38,399

thermal vision to accurately measure the

300

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:41,759

size and shape of apophis it identified

301
00:15:46,749 --> 00:15:45,040
apophis as an elongated object with a

302
00:15:49,870 --> 00:15:46,759
diameter of

303
00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,880
886 by

304
00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:51,839
1345 feet

305
00:15:56,590 --> 00:15:54,160
this information was finally enough to

306
00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:56,600
rule out a collision in

307
00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:58,240
2029

308
00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:01,199
or for at least another

309
00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:03,440
100 years

310
00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,240
incredible don't look up

311
00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:08,160
let's get this show cracking on this day

312
00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:10,720
in history otd

313
00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:13,040

2013

314

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:15,600
edward snowden discloses a us

315

00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:18,320
government-run surveillance program that

316

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:21,199
monitored the communications records of

317

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,920
not just criminals or potential

318

00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:25,199
terrorists

319

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:29,519
but law abiding citizens as well

320

00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:30,959
like you

321

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:33,759
on this day in 2013.

322

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:35,199
then he jumped on a plane and went to

323

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:37,839
russia fader facts

324

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,120
all right

325

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:41,519
are you ready

326
00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:43,680
trip on this

327
00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:46,959
i love fader facts

328
00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,759
here's your fader fact today

329
00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,759
octopuses

330
00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:53,920
collect coins

331
00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:57,120
from ancient shipwrecks

332
00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,639
to fill their homes with

333
00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:02,079
that's right

334
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,520
they decorate their homes

335
00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,000
with coin collections

336
00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:10,079
and that

337
00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:12,079
that is your vader fact

338
00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:14,640

that's incredible

339

00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:20,319

again

340

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:22,799

i i just can't do it i'm gonna i will

341

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:24,319

never eat

342

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:26,640

calamari

343

00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:27,600

uh

344

00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:31,360

octave no no no i'm just not gonna do it

345

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,799

i'm not going to do it

346

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:34,080

can't do it

347

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:38,870

tonight

348

00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:41,280

dave b 80 is with us

349

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:43,280

we have

350

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,000

three different uap ufo cases that we

351
00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,480
are going to discuss tonight with all of

352
00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,720
you we've also got a special guest crew

353
00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:55,679
member

354
00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:58,640
um from the uss ronald reagan that's a

355
00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:01,360
surprise that will be joining us in

356
00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:03,440
about an hour or two as well to discuss

357
00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:04,320
this

358
00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:05,679
um

359
00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:08,640
this is a big deal and this is a big

360
00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:11,440
show tonight and i want to thank dave

361
00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:13,679
for all of his hard work and

362
00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:15,840
he is he has become such a part of our

363
00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:18,320

community and and tonight he is with us

364

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,480

it's going to be a great show so stand

365

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:22,080

by for that

366

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:24,080

and then tomorrow night

367

00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:25,840

jason quit is here

368

00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:29,679

uh for conspiracy number we don't know

369

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:31,919

trying to figure this out is it 9 is it

370

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:34,000

10 is it 11

371

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:34,960

uh

372

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:39,919

you know i'm trying to chase this down i

373

00:18:42,990 --> 00:18:41,360

don't know what number it is well you

374

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:43,000

know what that's part of

375

00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:46,080

conspiracy and that is tomorrow night

376

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:48,160

very excited about that

377

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:51,440

conspiracy it it it's it's just

378

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:54,720

turned into an institution it's part of

379

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,240

fade to black so tomorrow night jason

380

00:19:02,390 --> 00:18:59,039

quit is here and then wednesday night

381

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:02,400

freddie silva joins us and this is what

382

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,760

is great

383

00:19:07,110 --> 00:19:05,840

freddie's got a new book out

384

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:07,120

it's right here

385

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:08,400

you know and freddie's one of my

386

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:10,559

favorite guests and he's such a great

387

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:13,520

guy and so informed but he's got a new

388

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:17,039

book out scott scotland's hidden sacred

389

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,919

past

390

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,840

here's the book here uh which i've had

391

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,320

for a while uh since it was uh published

392

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:23,760

a couple of months ago

393

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,400

and so freddie's back he's been uh

394

00:19:30,310 --> 00:19:28,000

touring the world

395

00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:30,320

and he just got back last week and so we

396

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:31,760

booked this show

397

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:32,799

and

398

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:35,919

uh because of of his new book right

399

00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:39,200

didn't realize didn't think about it

400

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:41,280

freddy's in our new film the black

401
00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:43,440
knight satellite i said our you know i'm

402
00:19:47,669 --> 00:19:45,280
part of the film it's it's

403
00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:47,679
it's uh certainly billy carson's new

404
00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:49,520
film and it was directed by melissa

405
00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:52,640
tiddle but freddy is amazing in this

406
00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:53,679
film

407
00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:56,160
so wednesday night i wanted to talk

408
00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:57,679
about this book

409
00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:59,120
and i think freddie wants to talk about

410
00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:01,039
the new film so i think we're going to

411
00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:03,440
get a little mix of both and that goes

412
00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:05,280
down wednesday night and then thursday

413
00:20:16,149 --> 00:20:07,840

of course is another fader night

414

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:21,190

running on fumes

415

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:25,440

now i want to

416

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:32,149

i love detroit

417

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:34,720

now my family is from michigan my mom

418

00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:36,960

and dad were both born there uh flint

419

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,880

and saginaw in that area my grandparents

420

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:40,559

lived in holly

421

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:43,120

and i lived in kalamazoo with my family

422

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:44,960

for a while while my dad went to college

423

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:47,039

at western michigan

424

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:49,679

and uh eventually graduated

425

00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,640

but uh you know so michigan you know

426

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:55,039

my summers and and my aunts and my

427

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:57,039

uncles and my family my grandparents and

428

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:57,919

everything

429

00:21:01,510 --> 00:21:00,400

christmases thanksgivings and and all

430

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:01,520

that stuff

431

00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:04,400

uh you know i i just love michigan but

432

00:21:08,310 --> 00:21:07,360

going back to detroit i i want to say

433

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:08,320

this

434

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:09,360

now

435

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,080

uh to the great amazing people of

436

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:14,480

detroit you guys rock

437

00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:15,600

and

438

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:18,640

what a great time

439

00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:20,080

there

440

00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:23,200

just everybody's just so fun and so cool

441

00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:25,919

and so warm and i'm talking about it was

442

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:29,679

the hotel staff it was the airport um it

443

00:21:32,950 --> 00:21:31,679

was the restaurants and the restaurant

444

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:32,960

staffs and

445

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:34,720

and they all knew what we were doing

446

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,440

there and they were just so happy and

447

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:39,520

and welcoming and literally rolled out

448

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,080

the red carpet um now putting that aside

449

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:46,799

saturday night now i didn't know so

450

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:49,840

saturday night we we got together for uh

451
00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:52,159
a dinner now i had just gotten off a

452
00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:53,440
plane

453
00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:55,039
and uh

454
00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:59,200
and so i jumped into a nice black

455
00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:01,039
uh suv

456
00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:02,320
and uh

457
00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:04,240
that took me down to

458
00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:05,600
the restaurant

459
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:09,120
in in downtown on woodward avenue which

460
00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:11,200
is a very it's probably detroit's most

461
00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:13,919
famous street it's incredible anyway

462
00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:17,120
i'm not making this up we pulled in

463
00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:19,760

and i i realized it's saturday night but

464

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:22,640

we pulled into this madness that is

465

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:25,600

downtown detroit it's incredible

466

00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:28,159

the restaurants the nightclubs the

467

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,640

people that are out there i'm i'm i

468

00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:33,440

don't know but it felt like times square

469

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:35,280

in new york i don't know how many people

470

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:36,799

were down there fifty thousand hundred

471

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:38,159

thousand i don't know

472

00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:40,159

and i guess this is just a normal

473

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:42,080

saturday night in detroit

474

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:44,559

having a great time

475

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:45,840

and

476

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,000

i wanted to stay

477

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,320

i wanted to just stay in downtown

478

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:52,960

detroit and walk around it was

479

00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:55,919

incredible but we had a a very busy day

480

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:58,559

set up for sunday and

481

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:00,960

and and and i just could none of us

482

00:23:06,390 --> 00:23:03,840

could but it was incredible to see

483

00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:06,400

and and the people it was just it was

484

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:07,600

incredible

485

00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:10,480

and um so i just wanted to say man i

486

00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:12,159

love detroit

487

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:14,480

it was it was incredible it was just

488

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:17,520

incredible so now let's get to uh let's

489

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:20,400

get to saturday

490

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:22,640

this um

491

00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:24,320

this event

492

00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:27,200

which you know being held in detroit and

493

00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:28,960

it's a movie premiere that's out of the

494

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:31,760

norm it's not new york it's not la billy

495

00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:33,440

could have certainly done this in miami

496

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:34,960

in his hometown

497

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:37,280

um but uh

498

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:39,440

uh billy and elizabeth chose detroit and

499

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:41,520

i'm so glad that they did

500

00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:44,799

and here's here's here's the deal

501
00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,600
um a lot of people from detroit uh of

502
00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:49,520
course were there uh for the premiere

503
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:52,159
and i met i think i met everybody

504
00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:53,520
eventually

505
00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:54,720
um

506
00:23:58,710 --> 00:23:55,919
that was there

507
00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:58,720
but i met people from

508
00:24:01,830 --> 00:24:00,320
new mexico

509
00:24:03,110 --> 00:24:01,840
colorado

510
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:03,120
washington

511
00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:05,520
new york atlanta

512
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:06,720
texas

513
00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:09,200

illinois ohio

514

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:10,799

indiana

515

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:12,240

um

516

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:13,919

pennsylvania

517

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,159

all around the country

518

00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:18,960

people came in for this event uh for for

519

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:20,799

a movie premiere

520

00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:22,320

and flew in

521

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:25,919

and to have them come up and say jimmy

522

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:28,480

um you know we we just flew in from so

523

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,240

and so but uh

524

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:33,360

uh you and billy uh are the reason why

525

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:34,960

we are here

526

00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:37,679

and and just thank you and and i listen

527

00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:39,279

to the show every night

528

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:41,440

and that what that

529

00:24:45,269 --> 00:24:42,960

you know i thought it was going to be a

530

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:45,279

detroit michigan audience

531

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:47,279

uh that was there no people flew in from

532

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:49,440

all around all around the country

533

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:54,480

and that was so much fun so cool now

534

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,240

um a couple of big surprises for me

535

00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,480

donnie arcade and

536

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:02,320

uh and cruz

537

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:04,880

were there and i was hoping

538

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:06,480

i didn't want to jinx it i didn't want

539

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:10,080

to uh ask billy and so was donnie arcade

540

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,640

uh going to be here and then have

541

00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,640

you know have billy go no he uh he's

542

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:16,159

busy he couldn't make it or whatever i

543

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:17,919

didn't want to bring it up but then

544

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:20,400

donny gets out of this car i was like no

545

00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:23,520

way and he's got crews with him

546

00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:25,279

and um

547

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,799

and i

548

00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:28,480

we hung out

549

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,559

that's it man that

550

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:32,400

that was

551

00:25:39,669 --> 00:25:35,679

it was just incredible we hung out all

552

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:39,679

all day and all night it was so much fun

553

00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:42,080

uh donnie of course um you know

554

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:45,520

billboard artists and just uh incredible

555

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,440

but you know he wrote the fade to black

556

00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:49,600

uh theme song and

557

00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:52,720

uh just a tremendous talent and and he

558

00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:54,840

had crews with them and and this is the

559

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:58,320

deal uh i'm just going to say this right

560

00:26:01,750 --> 00:26:00,799

now and i hope they're both listening

561

00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:01,760

that

562

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:02,640

when

563

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,200

uh donny and i first started to talk and

564

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:07,200

hang out i brought them on coast and

565

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:09,360

brought them on fade to black and things

566

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,480

i wanted to know what cruz was like

567

00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:14,240

you know i didn't i didn't talk to donny

568

00:26:19,029 --> 00:26:15,679

about donnie

569

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:19,039

i talked to him about cruz cruz

570

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:23,200

his style of r b of rap and

571

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:26,559

you know singing about consciousness and

572

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:29,039

and history and of course aliens and

573

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,720

contacting ufos and and and things

574

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,640

um but

575

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:36,720

he has got a style

576

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:37,520

that

577

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:39,279

just blows my mind

578

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:41,279

and so you listen you're like this is

579

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:43,919

great music this is just great it's well

580

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:46,480

written it's what produced right and and

581

00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:47,760

and the voice

582

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:49,760

but then you go and listen to the words

583

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:50,880

so i'm

584

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:53,039

that's the best part

585

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,400

for me about donnie arcade and cruz

586

00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:58,559

and their whole little circle

587

00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:01,760

um in that

588

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,320

the next generation

589

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:06,960

is listening to this excellent music and

590

00:27:10,870 --> 00:27:09,600

the beats and the melody and and stuff

591

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:10,880

and then

592

00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:13,600

you know are do they know what

593

00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:16,480

do they know what the lyrics are about

594

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:18,799

and that's what i love about donnie

595

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:20,559

arcade and cruz

596

00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:23,840

because they are introducing us our

597

00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:26,320

community all of this

598

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:27,360

to

599

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:29,279

the next generation

600

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:31,039

through music

601
00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:32,000
and

602
00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:37,279
donnie well they're both artists but

603
00:27:43,110 --> 00:27:39,679
donnie's got a different approach

604
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,120
and and a different style which is it's

605
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:45,679
it's so global and it's such a a big

606
00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:48,720
sound that donnie arcade has cruz on the

607
00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:50,000
other hand

608
00:27:52,789 --> 00:27:51,919
with his style

609
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,799
is

610
00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:53,760
more

611
00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:57,520
he's like ink bay malmsteen versus like

612
00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,600
donnie arcade would be like a stevie ray

613
00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:01,039

vaughn right

614

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:04,399

and then you've got cruz

615

00:28:10,149 --> 00:28:06,480

you're seeing wayne malmsteen

616

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:10,159

and and when you take a second to stop

617

00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:12,960

and listen these are deep

618

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:14,000

deep

619

00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:15,200

songs

620

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:18,320

and and it was just amazing for me i'm

621

00:28:23,669 --> 00:28:20,640

just saying personally i got to hang out

622

00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:23,679

with billy's son justin all all weekend

623

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:25,279

his daughter april and of course

624

00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:27,600

everybody else and that was so cool but

625

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:29,679

for me it was so special

626

00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:31,679

to hang out with donnie arcade and cruz

627

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:33,679

because i have such mad respect for them

628

00:28:38,070 --> 00:28:35,440

i'm going to get cruz and donny on the

629

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,080

show i want to do individual shows with

630

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:40,080

both of them and those are going to be

631

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:41,840

coming up and we'll feature their music

632

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:43,679

and their videos and you can certainly

633

00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:47,279

go follow them on instagram and you can

634

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:50,080

check check out my instagram channel and

635

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,399

you can chase those guys down there too

636

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:54,960

as well okay all right so what a great

637

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:57,360

weekend and then

638

00:29:02,789 --> 00:28:59,279

then we did the red carpet

639

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:02,799

um and and after that going in

640

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:03,600

uh

641

00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:04,640

to

642

00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:07,360

this very nice theater by the way and

643

00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:10,480

sitting down and watching this film

644

00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:12,640

i'm going to say this i'm going to be

645

00:29:15,990 --> 00:29:14,159

talking about it for the next couple of

646

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:16,000

weeks non-stop

647

00:29:19,269 --> 00:29:17,120

but

648

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:19,279

the editing

649

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:21,200

the music

650

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:23,120

the content

651

00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:25,200

that is in this film

652

00:29:31,110 --> 00:29:28,240

not only world class but this is a film

653

00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:31,120

like no other about a subject

654

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:33,919

that needs to be heard it needs to be

655

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:36,320

seen and it needs to be known

656

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:38,720

i can't wait for all of you to check out

657

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:41,279

the black knight satellite gown signal

658

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:44,000

uh the approach to it and how it was

659

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:46,080

done and i'm just

660

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:47,279

right now

661

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,000

huge thank you to melissa tittle and her

662

00:29:53,669 --> 00:29:51,919

team and the editors

663

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:53,679

and the graphics and the way that this

664

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:55,200

film was put together

665

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:58,000

it is world class it's an incredible

666

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:58,880

film

667

00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:00,880

and watching it from beginning to end

668

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:03,039

and after it was done you know and i

669

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:04,960

woke up today and i was just thought to

670

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:06,720

myself billy

671

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:09,600

and melissa knocked it out of the park

672

00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:11,279

it's an incredible film i can't wait for

673

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,440

you to see it this is fade to black

674

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:15,679

tonight right here dave beatty is with

675

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:16,399

us

676

00:30:21,430 --> 00:30:20,640

we've got one two three uap ufo

677

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:21,440

uh

678

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:23,360

cases that we are going to talk about

679

00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,399

tonight

680

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:26,399

uh

681

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:28,960

maybe you've heard of them

682

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,799

probably not

683

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:32,559

we're going to do all of that tonight

684

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:34,320

this is fade to black i am your host

685

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:36,159

jimmy church tomorrow night jason quit

686

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:37,919

and then wednesday night freddie silva

687

00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:40,080

thursday's another fader night

688

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,159

and i will be right back after this

689

00:30:47,900 --> 00:30:44,399

short break with tonight's guest dave

690

00:31:05,160 --> 00:30:47,910

beatty stay with me

691

00:31:05,170 --> 00:31:11,110

[Music]

692

00:31:15,430 --> 00:31:13,269

this is nicole church daughter of you

693

00:31:16,430 --> 00:31:15,440

know who and you're listening to fade to

694

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:16,440

black on

695

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:18,080

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

696

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:23,110

you're listening to jeffy church and

697

00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:24,640

fade to black

698

00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:33,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

699

00:31:40,820 --> 00:31:39,750

fate to black will now pause for alien

700

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:40,830

identification

701
00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:47,350
introducing the game changer blend from

702
00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,279
river moon coffee that delivers a

703
00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:51,760
customized blend made specifically for

704
00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:54,799
the fader knots if the game is rigged

705
00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:57,760
change the game it's a boulder cup with

706
00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:58,960
some bite

707
00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:01,200
game changer is the coffee of choice for

708
00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:03,440
those that prefer an organic dark roast

709
00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:06,559
that is slightly lighter and milder but

710
00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:09,279
it's still dark with wild notes of

711
00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:11,600
pecans and chocolate with a rich

712
00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:14,159
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

713
00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:16,240

to perfection for a great coffee to

714

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:19,279

start your day as an after dinner coffee

715

00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,320

or anywhere in between artisan small

716

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,799

batch roasted to perfection usda

717

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:27,360

certified organic all river moon coffee

718

00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:29,760

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

719

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,640

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

720

00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:34,720

click on the banners over on our site

721

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:38,640

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

722

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:40,720

off of your order today river moon

723

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:46,549

this is the only way forward

724

00:32:51,669 --> 00:32:49,360

this is paid to black

725

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:51,679

make contact

726

00:32:56,310 --> 00:32:53,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

727

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:56,320

and you can get our podcast for just two

728

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:58,640

dollars per month all you have to do is

729

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:00,960

click on the podcast banner over at

730

00:33:08,830 --> 00:33:05,830

do you have an interest in the

731

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:08,840

paranormal that you'll love

732

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:11,360

thenxnetwork.com the x is your streaming

733

00:33:16,149 --> 00:33:13,039

audio and video for everything

734

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:16,159

supernatural strange and mysterious like

735

00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,679

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

736

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:22,000

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

737

00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:25,360

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

738

00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:27,919

visit the unexnetwork.com show page for

739

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,000

a complete list of all the paranormal

740

00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:32,480

programs you'll find on the axe be sure

741

00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:34,640

to follow us on twitter for updates at

742

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:36,320

kunxdb

743

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:39,039

follow our facebook group on x network

744

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:41,760

find the podcast on spotify iheart

745

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:45,360

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

746

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:46,240

new

747

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:49,840

it's the x x

748

00:33:58,630 --> 00:33:57,269

fade to black

749

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:58,640

is not

750

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:01,279

your father's radio show

751
00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,440
on the game changer radio network

752
00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:07,519
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

753
00:34:17,649 --> 00:34:08,800
you're listening to jimmy

754
00:34:17,659 --> 00:34:35,750
[Music]

755
00:34:40,470 --> 00:34:38,389
all right welcome back fade to black i

756
00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:40,480
am your host jimmy church we got a big

757
00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:43,040
big show tonight

758
00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,119
dave beatty is with us

759
00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:47,359
now we're going to be covering three

760
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,240
different cases tonight

761
00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,639
we're gonna deal with uh the uss

762
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,639
kearsarge

763
00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:56,800

the uss ronald reagan

764

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,079

we're also gonna discuss the apache

765

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:02,400

uap video we're going to do all of that

766

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:04,880

tonight we've got a special i'm going to

767

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:06,880

say that right now top secret guest

768

00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:09,680

tonight too as well is going to join us

769

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:12,880

uh at the bottom of the next hour emmy

770

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:14,640

award-winning television producer and

771

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:17,359

cinematographer david cb-80

772

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:19,920

is a former broadcast journalist uap

773

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:22,320

researcher and filmmaker his career in

774

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:24,720

nonfiction television and documentary

775

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,079

spans 25 years with production company

776

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,079

dream time entertainment career

777

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,720

highlights include national programs on

778

00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:34,400

the travel channel history channel and

779

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:37,359

pbs more recently the short ufo

780

00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:40,240

documentary film the nimitz encounters

781

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:41,599

you know you call that a short

782

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:44,000

documentary film that was a lot of work

783

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:45,680

that went into that

784

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:48,640

and i don't know millions and millions

785

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,200

of views on youtube his research

786

00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:53,280

includes numerous interviews with navy

787

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,400

vets and analysis using foia of the more

788

00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,040

recent uap incursions in military

789

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,040

training areas all of this continues

790

00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:03,920

with dave to this day i've got two

791

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:07,040

articles over on medium that are linked

792

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:10,320

below i want you to go and read those uh

793

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:12,720

one on the kearsarge and one on the

794

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,960

ronald reagan i would like to welcome

795

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:16,640

back to fade to black

796

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:19,119

dave beatty dave now

797

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:20,400

um

798

00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:22,480

you have uh

799

00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:24,000

you've got your air conditioner still

800

00:36:26,940 --> 00:36:25,839

running

801
00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,950
i turned it off man

802
00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,280
[Laughter]

803
00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:31,119
it's all that high-tech gear humming in

804
00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:34,320
the background it could be yeah yeah and

805
00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,680
this is the deal um dave you

806
00:36:44,950 --> 00:36:38,720
uh

807
00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:44,960
i'm just gonna pick a year i'm gonna go

808
00:36:52,710 --> 00:36:46,880
2018.

809
00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:52,720
community know who you were

810
00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:56,800
uh not really i mean in 2018 um i had

811
00:37:02,069 --> 00:36:59,119
just kind of came back on the scene with

812
00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:02,079
ufos and i started these uh facebook

813
00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:03,520

groups that

814

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:04,960

you know i actually just made them

815

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,640

private for some reason i don't know

816

00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:08,880

that wasn't the best uh method of

817

00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:11,520

attracting people but um a bunch of

818

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:14,960

people that were kind of um powerful in

819

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:18,160

the in the sphere of ufos end up in this

820

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:19,680

group so i had all these like

821

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:21,200

interesting people

822

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:24,240

um you know that were participating like

823

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,599

guys from scu and mufon and and we just

824

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:29,440

had this like little inside thing going

825

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,800

on and that's when it first kind of

826

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:32,960

started and the ball started rolling on

827

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:34,880

the ufo thing really

828

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:37,359

well i don't think but but now you you

829

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:39,359

realize you're the guy

830

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:42,320

uh do you accept the challenge

831

00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:44,480

you know because what comes along with

832

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:45,280

that

833

00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:48,320

is you're gonna have uh both sides of

834

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:50,960

the extreme right then you're gonna have

835

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:52,400

the middle

836

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:53,280

and

837

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:57,200

are you up to the challenge

838

00:38:02,150 --> 00:37:59,359

here we are four years later

839

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:02,160

and it hasn't gotten any easier has it

840

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,880

no i mean i mean it's i don't know if i

841

00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:07,040

came up with this this term but

842

00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:08,880

they said you're really nobody until

843

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:11,520

you're be accused of being a dis info

844

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:14,480

agent so you know that terms

845

00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:16,800

hit me a few times already so i'm like

846

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,960

hey i must done something right or wrong

847

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,040

because they now i'm like i have

848

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:23,200

somebody accusing me of being a dis info

849

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:25,920

agent or whatever i mean i i definitely

850

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,400

don't work for the cia and um i'm

851
00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:30,880
definitely not a dis info agent unless

852
00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:33,359
you know maybe um

853
00:38:38,470 --> 00:38:35,599
you know trying to like get information

854
00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:38,480
out but that's about it so well you you

855
00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,599
kind of look fed

856
00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:43,359
you look like somebody that would come

857
00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:45,359
up to my car and go

858
00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,560
uh license and registration please

859
00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:50,240
you got that look you got that i just

860
00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:52,000
got a short haircut that's all you got

861
00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:56,320
that look you got that look well now um

862
00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:57,760
okay

863
00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:00,640

let's get a little bit serious here we

864

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:03,760

just came off of this uh ufo hearing uh

865

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:06,000

you know back on the 17th

866

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:09,440

which was a very very very big deal

867

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:12,079

they played a video which i know that

868

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:13,200

you saw

869

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:15,200

you're a cinematographer you're an

870

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:17,920

editor you're a filmmaker

871

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,320

you do documentaries this is your life

872

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:22,240

this is what you do as a matter of fact

873

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:25,200

everybody i called dave last week said

874

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:26,720

dave man i got to talk to you man give

875

00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:29,200

me a call he literally says dude i've

876

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,079

been up since 5am shooting for whatever

877

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:33,680

you know nbc

878

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:36,240

and uh i'll call you tomorrow that's

879

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:39,680

your life this is what you do right so

880

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,480

when you saw that video

881

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,320

that uh

882

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:46,560

it was probably scott bray

883

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,839

you know that picked that out i don't

884

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:50,240

know if it was moultrie but when you saw

885

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:52,960

that video what went through your mind

886

00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:55,520

um when i saw that video based on

887

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,440

knowing what other videos have already

888

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:59,280

been presented by the us government i

889

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:01,280

thought to myself well maybe they didn't

890

00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:02,720

want to use the good stuff that's

891

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,319

already been presented and they were

892

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:06,240

trying to find something in their folder

893

00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:07,599

that was new

894

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:10,240

that would basically sort of downplay

895

00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:12,319

the seriousness of this that that

896

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:14,319

there's really kind of not that much to

897

00:40:17,430 --> 00:40:16,079

look at that this is kind of what

898

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:17,440

they're dealing with that's kind of went

899

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:19,119

through my mind like hey this is the

900

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:20,640

best we got we really don't know what

901
00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,160
that is but you can tell that it's not

902
00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:25,200
that great you know

903
00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:28,400
well the object was an interesting one

904
00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,599
yeah

905
00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,599
uh what i was

906
00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:33,839
more surprised because it may have been

907
00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:36,319
a great video we just don't know

908
00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:38,240
because of the presentation and the way

909
00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:41,280
that they did it no slo-mo no freeze

910
00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:42,400
frame

911
00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:43,359
uh

912
00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,560
no screen grabs they should have had

913
00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:48,960

posters on easels in back of them like

914

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:50,079

any other

915

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:53,359

you know responsible uh person uh

916

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:55,119

providing testimony you're gonna you

917

00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:56,800

know you're gonna have your your your

918

00:41:02,069 --> 00:40:59,839

stuff there uh your media on display and

919

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,079

they didn't have so we don't know

920

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:04,960

uh what that video could uh

921

00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:07,119

could have shown the world

922

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,880

yeah i mean it was embarrassing to be

923

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,079

honest with you if you talk about the

924

00:41:14,230 --> 00:41:12,319

technical presentation you know i was

925

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,240

just kind of going oh my god don't they

926
00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:16,000
know that you can just hit the arrow key

927
00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:19,119
to like frame forward in media player

928
00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:20,880
you know they don't have a mac so i i

929
00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:22,480
guess you can go frame by frame by

930
00:41:26,230 --> 00:41:24,400
hitting the arrow key or something and

931
00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:26,240
they were trying to play and stop and it

932
00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:28,240
was like one frame this like thing flew

933
00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:29,760
by and they couldn't nail it so it was

934
00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:31,760
just this embarrassing like two minutes

935
00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:34,400
of them trying to stop it on the frame

936
00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:36,800
and no one thought in advance that the

937
00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:38,880
senators were going to be like okay can

938
00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,200

you show me the exact frame where the

939

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:43,200

ufo is right

940

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:45,920

and as a cinematographer

941

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:49,440

you know about different uh formats

942

00:41:55,589 --> 00:41:53,359

captures uh pickup elements um

943

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,599

the the hardware and software that is

944

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:57,200

utilized

945

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:58,800

to capture video today because

946

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,480

everything is done in digital we're not

947

00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:02,400

doing analog captures

948

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,560

uh anymore maybe

949

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:06,160

some people are

950

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:07,440

uh

951
00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:09,520
okay before i even go in that direction

952
00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:11,040
everything is digital today and you

953
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:12,960
understand those formats

954
00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:17,680
um what do you think that the uap task

955
00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:18,880
force

956
00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:20,880
um has access to

957
00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:23,200
do they have like

958
00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,480
1080p or 4k high-def crisp clear awesome

959
00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:30,720
imagery to look at

960
00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:32,800
absolutely i mean

961
00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:35,680
the sensor systems on our you know

962
00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:39,359
are basically navy jets in our

963
00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:42,160

navy vessels and i'm sure air force and

964

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:44,240

space force and coast guard everybody

965

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:46,800

else has very sophisticated sensors and

966

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:50,000

cameras and night vision so i mean maybe

967

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:53,119

that um that the sensors themselves are

968

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,280

all classified if you show the picture

969

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:57,680

from the you know the sophisticated

970

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:59,760

targeting sensor that's a classified

971

00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:01,839

camera and they can't show that so they

972

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:04,000

had to find the video that was taken on

973

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,800

somebody's iphone i mean i guess that's

974

00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:08,319

feasible but couldn't you just show some

975

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:10,319

good stuff and maybe blur out the

976
00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:12,319
telemetry data or something right like

977
00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:13,839
they used to do when they shoot showed

978
00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,160
gun camera footage these kind of fuzz

979
00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:18,800
out all the speed and location and all

980
00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:20,560
that information and then just it's just

981
00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:23,359
an image at that point yeah yeah i have

982
00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:24,400
a

983
00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:33,440
goggles right

984
00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,359
you look through those

985
00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:37,119
and it is

986
00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:41,119
crispy crackly perfection right

987
00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:43,040
you know and so when you see these other

988
00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:44,960

night vision videos

989

00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:46,560

those are shot

990

00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:48,960

from somebody taking their cell phone

991

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:51,280

and putting them up to the night vision

992

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,280

right you know up to the goggles so now

993

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,680

you're getting another generation but

994

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:57,440

it's also out of focus and you're

995

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,280

dependent on the sensors and the pickups

996

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:03,680

that are in a cell phone which are are

997

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:05,839

pretty good but there's a distance

998

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:08,640

between the lens and this when you look

999

00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:11,280

through night vision first you know with

1000

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:13,599

your eyeballs it's perfect

1001
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:16,640
i mean it's crispy crackly clear

1002
00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:17,520
so

1003
00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:19,760
the stuff that we keeps getting from

1004
00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,359
from the government

1005
00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:23,680
it's not that and i know that they they

1006
00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:26,400
are in possession of of real of real

1007
00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:27,680
footage

1008
00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:30,079
you know when i was uh researching the

1009
00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,920
july 2019

1010
00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:33,760
incidents which by the way they showed

1011
00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:35,680
that green triangle footage that was

1012
00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:38,160
from that again they're showing

1013
00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:39,680

somebody with a

1014

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:42,000

a cell phone holding it up against a

1015

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,520

night vision that was what they were

1016

00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:45,760

showing us but i know for a fact that

1017

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:47,359

almost every single one of those

1018

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:50,480

destroyers has a very sophisticated

1019

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:53,839

camera system called the mark 25 eoss

1020

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:55,440

something like that that's up on the

1021

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:58,000

superstructure that has all these high

1022

00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:00,640

resolution cameras and flares and like

1023

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:03,040

you know night vision and

1024

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:04,480

zoom lenses

1025

00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:07,280

the thing's a monster it just you know

1026
00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,960
and that thing is going to be recording

1027
00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,400
if there's if there's something in front

1028
00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:11,839
of the ship they're going to aim that

1029
00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:13,280
camera at it to look at it and they're

1030
00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:15,200
going to be recording all that now yeah

1031
00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:17,119
i get it that that stuff's classified

1032
00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:19,680
but i mean they have it for sure they

1033
00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:21,839
have much higher resolution footage in a

1034
00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:23,520
lot of these cases

1035
00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,200
now uh do you think um and then we'll

1036
00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:29,119
we'll move on to the keirsarge because

1037
00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:31,520
this is an incredible case

1038
00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:32,480

um

1039

00:45:37,510 --> 00:45:34,800

do you think that we will eventually

1040

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:37,520

have access to

1041

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:38,400

uh

1042

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:39,839

say the nimitz

1043

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:42,319

the nimitz footage and we're not getting

1044

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:46,079

second and third generation most people

1045

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:48,720

don't know and i'm going to say probably

1046

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,280

nearly 100 of our community they don't

1047

00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:53,440

understand that

1048

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,760

the three videos that we have been

1049

00:46:00,150 --> 00:45:56,800

watching

1050

00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,160

were all shot from a monitor right so

1051
00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:02,240
somebody's holding up a ca a video

1052
00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:03,440
camera

1053
00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:06,319
to a monitor and shooting that

1054
00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:08,880
it's it's not the direct you know off of

1055
00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:11,599
the hard drive off of the camera footage

1056
00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,040
we're looking at something that was shot

1057
00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:14,880
off of a monitor

1058
00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:16,720
do you think that the original footage

1059
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:20,000
will ever see the light of day

1060
00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:21,839
i'm not sure it seems to me that going

1061
00:46:27,510 --> 00:46:24,240
the opposite direction where

1062
00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:27,520
uap information including

1063
00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:28,400

sensor

1064

00:46:33,270 --> 00:46:30,400

information and photographs and videos

1065

00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:33,280

is all being classified uh if it wasn't

1066

00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:35,599

before because you have to realize that

1067

00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,480

in the past if somebody saw a ufo

1068

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:40,400

a lot of times it was just ignored and

1069

00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:42,240

if they had a hard drive they might copy

1070

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:43,839

over it or videotape because they

1071

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:46,000

weren't reporting it it was just sort of

1072

00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:49,440

like a joke and now that the you know

1073

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,760

uap task force and this new office are

1074

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:54,000

involved the navy at least is sending

1075

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,000

out rules saying all of this information

1076

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:58,800

if it anything has to do with uap is

1077

00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:00,880

classified now so do not be sharing that

1078

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:02,960

with the media so i don't i think it's

1079

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:04,000

going to be just the opposite

1080

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:05,280

unfortunately

1081

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:07,280

now what how okay so

1082

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,119

the uss kearsarge um let's see let's get

1083

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:13,040

down to dates here

1084

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:14,800

now i was

1085

00:47:19,829 --> 00:47:17,440

uh we'll get into the data

1086

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:19,839

what you know what was revealed and

1087

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:23,040

there we have some slides and and

1088

00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:25,040

uh what's what's the word i want to use

1089

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,280

is is is it powerpoint i don't want to

1090

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,599

get rid of our skis but it's powerpoint

1091

00:47:33,109 --> 00:47:31,920

right yeah that was what was released

1092

00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:33,119

okay so

1093

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:34,559

we'll circle back

1094

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:39,440

um but this is recent we are sitting on

1095

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:42,160

june 6 2022.

1096

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:44,480

when did this incident allegedly take

1097

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,520

place

1098

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:47,599

the the incident um

1099

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:50,319

we originally suspected took place

1100

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,800

towards the end of october

1101
00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,240
around there in the beginning of

1102
00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:56,079
november originally the source thought

1103
00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:57,280
it might have been in the beginning of

1104
00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:59,599
november of 2021

1105
00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:01,599
and then he said also

1106
00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:04,240
the same type of thing happened in in

1107
00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:08,000
january of 2022 so it is very recent all

1108
00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:11,839
of this is very very recent so in light

1109
00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:15,359
of um we're standing on the kearsarge

1110
00:48:20,309 --> 00:48:17,680
but if we go back to

1111
00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:20,319
the ufo hearing when they listed they

1112
00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:23,119
mentioned 400 recent incidents

1113
00:48:26,710 --> 00:48:24,480

right

1114

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,720

was the do you think the cure sarge was

1115

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,319

part of their data

1116

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:30,000

i think so because

1117

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:33,280

it was i was told directly that a uap

1118

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:36,160

task force report was submitted

1119

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:39,200

on this incident so if that was true i

1120

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:41,040

have not seen that

1121

00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:44,000

classified document but um i was told

1122

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:47,119

that one was submitted okay so

1123

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:50,480

let's let's let's go to uh the day of

1124

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:52,960

the incident um how did how did things

1125

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:54,480

unfold

1126

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:55,359

well

1127

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,800

just to be sure let me tell you that

1128

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:59,200

this when i first learned about the case

1129

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:01,359

this is secondhand information it's not

1130

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:03,839

coming to to me directly from the vessel

1131

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:06,160

itself it's coming to me coming to me

1132

00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:08,720

from a friend of somebody that was on

1133

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:10,960

the vessel and that person you know

1134

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:13,359

wants to remain nameless so that's fine

1135

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:15,359

that person you know i vetted them and

1136

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:19,119

they were a retired marine corps officer

1137

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:20,559

let's just say that

1138

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:23,280

so they contacted me behind the scenes

1139

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:25,200

and they say hey have you heard of this

1140

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:26,160

incident

1141

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,079

um on the cure serge i said no and they

1142

00:49:31,990 --> 00:49:30,400

go let me tell you what i was told

1143

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:32,000

and they said my buddy was on the ship

1144

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,520

and that in

1145

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:35,839

october and today we know

1146

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,839

you know basically it was around october

1147

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,280

26

1148

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,040

they were out in

1149

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:43,440

the atlantic ocean off the coast of

1150

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:45,760

north carolina

1151
00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:47,920
most likely that's where they train

1152
00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,720
they were on this amphibious transport

1153
00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,559
dock ship

1154
00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:54,480
and the marines in the navy used these

1155
00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:57,440
amphibious transport ships to move

1156
00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,960
marine expeditionary units around and so

1157
00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,119
when the marines who are usually a

1158
00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:05,280
land-based fighting organization have to

1159
00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:07,839
move and train they use the navy and

1160
00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:09,280
they go on these ships that are these

1161
00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:10,720
amphibious ships so they were out there

1162
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:13,119
working with the navy off the coast of

1163
00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:15,839

north carolina in these training ranges

1164

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:18,160

and again we hear this time and again

1165

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,119

that these

1166

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:21,200

objects sometimes appear in these op

1167

00:50:24,549 --> 00:50:22,480

areas and

1168

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,559

like off the coast of san diego with the

1169

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:26,400

nimitz this is off the coast of north

1170

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,480

carolina in the cherry point

1171

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:30,160

region

1172

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:35,440

ryan graves

1173

00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:36,960

reported

1174

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:40,480

experiencing uaps from his fighter

1175

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:43,839

squadron back in 2015 it's a similar

1176
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:46,880
area of that ocean and what happened was

1177
00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:48,720
there was a

1178
00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:52,079
literally a 4x4 polaris all-terrain

1179
00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:53,200
vehicle

1180
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:55,520
is parked on the deck of this

1181
00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:57,920
transport ship which is kind of a it can

1182
00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,280
launch like helicopters and harriers and

1183
00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,280
um osprey

1184
00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:05,280
you know craft off of this you know kind

1185
00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,280
of deck it's a flight deck yeah that's

1186
00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,359
the flight deck and then it can it can

1187
00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:11,760
go all the way up onto land and then

1188
00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,839

open up and then

1189

00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:15,760

yeah it can it can it can

1190

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:18,800

it can open it's it's uh you know the

1191

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,559

below deck and

1192

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:22,559

amphibious elk hack

1193

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:24,800

attack vessels can fly out and you know

1194

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,200

amphibious um vehicles can come out in

1195

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:30,000

the ocean as well so crazy crazy the

1196

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,760

marines have this unit that's called

1197

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,520

like a um

1198

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:35,280

it's called a

1199

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:37,839

ground-based air defense unit and they

1200

00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:40,400

use this truck called an Imatis truck

1201
00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:42,319
that's the acronym and these are like

1202
00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:44,640
polaris m razor

1203
00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:46,640
all-terrain vehicles really what you

1204
00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:48,319
would think like you know an all-terrain

1205
00:51:51,630 --> 00:51:49,520
vehicle

1206
00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:51,640
and the marine corps mounts these

1207
00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,559
anti-uas systems and radars on top of

1208
00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:56,720
these vehicles so they'll park these on

1209
00:52:01,829 --> 00:51:59,520
the deck of this transport ship

1210
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:01,839
as air defense like an extra layer of

1211
00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,000
air defense and these trucks and the

1212
00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,240
marines that operate them can conduct

1213
00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:08,319

counter uap or count i'm sorry carney

1214

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:09,440

uas

1215

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:11,839

or counter drone missions as well as

1216

00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:14,160

counter air so they have a radar and

1217

00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,640

they also have a electronic jamming

1218

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:19,040

system on this vehicle

1219

00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:21,440

that can take out like conventional

1220

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:23,920

drones um you know your consumer type

1221

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,839

drones or other you know probably

1222

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:27,839

military surveillance drones that come

1223

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,880

into proximity of this vehicle so around

1224

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:33,040

october they're out there

1225

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:35,839

and you know they're probably practicing

1226

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:38,000

count this counter was

1227

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:39,599

mission that they have

1228

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:42,559

as well as other types of training and

1229

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,400

during that time period they began

1230

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:46,319

observing these two objects that

1231

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,520

appeared

1232

00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:49,680

probably close to dark i'm not exactly

1233

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,920

sure what time it is

1234

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:53,280

at this point

1235

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:55,280

and i would imagine that it was dark

1236

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:56,640

because they said that these things were

1237

00:53:02,309 --> 00:52:58,559

glowing objects

1238

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,319

and they appeared maybe um a half mile

1239

00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:03,839

in front of the ship

1240

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:04,960

and

1241

00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:06,640

the source told me that these objects

1242

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:08,559

were doing what he called shackle terms

1243

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:11,119

and that's a shackle turn in a pilot

1244

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:12,960

vernacular is basically

1245

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:15,040

two objects that are reversing position

1246

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:16,079

like this

1247

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,000

yeah they start here and then they go

1248

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:19,680

like this

1249

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:21,599

and then yeah that's uh that's very

1250

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:23,599

straight can i okay

1251
00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:26,240
i am going to when you said you got the

1252
00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:30,079
second hand um and third hand

1253
00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:32,960
dave's also got data here so let's not

1254
00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:35,920
you know this isn't just and i've got uh

1255
00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:38,720
i'm gonna share this uh really quick

1256
00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:43,200
um and here is the ship's deck log

1257
00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:45,839
and what is great about this is this

1258
00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:48,079
entry right here

1259
00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:51,280
um i'll let you mention the time and and

1260
00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:52,480
stuff but

1261
00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:55,599
what is here is now we know right the

1262
00:54:02,150 --> 00:53:57,040
snoopy team

1263
00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:02,160

it uavs

1264

00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:04,400

yeah let me just interject because like

1265

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:06,880

that document is not from the cure sarge

1266

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:09,280

i put that in there basically to show

1267

00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:13,280

that the snoopy teams were dispatched

1268

00:54:17,589 --> 00:54:15,760

for this incident and so they were

1269

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:17,599

i i'm still waiting on the kearsarge

1270

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:20,240

stack logs but that is an example of

1271

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:23,200

what they do when they see these objects

1272

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:25,920

and and what the source told me was

1273

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:28,400

they are initially thought okay

1274

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,960

hey look here's some drones that the

1275

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:32,960

navy is sending over our way to mess

1276

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,160

with us let's fire up our al made us

1277

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:38,880

truck and see if we can you know

1278

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:41,280

affect these because you know they the

1279

00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:42,640

marines probably figured that this was

1280

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,040

part of their training exercise but they

1281

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:47,359

were unable to really impact these

1282

00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:48,640

things at all they could they had

1283

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:50,799

trouble getting them on radar

1284

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:53,280

and so they contacted the navy at that

1285

00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,200

point and they also contacted their

1286

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:57,599

chain of command to say hey you know we

1287

00:55:02,069 --> 00:55:00,240

we spotted these objects and we're

1288

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:02,079

having trouble you know locking them up

1289

00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:04,559

or whatever and the response was these

1290

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:06,799

aren't these are not our drones

1291

00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:09,119

you know the navy and the marine set you

1292

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:10,799

know the command said

1293

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:12,480

no guys those are not part of the

1294

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:14,880

training exercise and those are not our

1295

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:18,000

uas systems so

1296

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:19,680

you know that's where you know obviously

1297

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:22,240

there now you're talking about a uap or

1298

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:25,200

an incursion into this training area now

1299

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:27,280

the training area is that the whiskey

1300

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:28,319

zone

1301
00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:30,880
that's right the whiskey area okay i'm

1302
00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:33,359
gonna pull this up too as well

1303
00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,880
uh before we get to the break so

1304
00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:37,119
everybody understands uh what we're

1305
00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:38,960
talking about it is yeah

1306
00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:41,520
so tell everybody what we're looking at

1307
00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:44,319
so right there what looks like a a layer

1308
00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:46,960
you know like a a sheet pie can

1309
00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:49,760
pan that's been sliced up those are like

1310
00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:52,160
the training areas that are designated

1311
00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:55,119
by whiskey numbers and the big chunks

1312
00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:57,839
are like might be whiskey area 122 and

1313
00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:01,040

there's whisker is 72 up to the north

1314

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:04,000

and the the military designates these

1315

00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:06,400

areas for specific training so

1316

00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:07,839

you know the kearsarge would have been

1317

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:10,640

out there in one of these um specific

1318

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,359

areas that are designated for

1319

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,200

safety reasons that are you know they

1320

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,760

can fire weapons in some other areas the

1321

00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:20,400

aircraft can fly unimpeded they'll

1322

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,880

re-route commercial airlines you know in

1323

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:24,400

the flight paths around these areas

1324

00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:27,440

during training it just provides like a

1325

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,000

a safety of flight and safety of

1326

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,319

maritime operation stop right there yeah

1327

00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:35,280

each one of these boxes is numbered yep

1328

00:56:41,109 --> 00:56:39,520

so uh there would be 122 or whiskey 110

1329

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:41,119

or 122

1330

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:43,200

but these are the areas that would be

1331

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:45,920

the training area and so when they say

1332

00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:47,920

whiskey 122

1333

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,079

it would say be this area here this

1334

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:52,799

specific box that's right and the marine

1335

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:55,359

corps often trains just off the coast of

1336

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:56,160

their

1337

00:57:02,069 --> 00:56:58,640

you know cherry point marine corps air

1338

00:57:04,870 --> 00:57:02,079

station and camp lejeune is right there

1339

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:04,880

so dunes right here yeah so that they'll

1340

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:08,000

be out training you know you you know 24

1341

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,920

7 all year long out there before

1342

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,680

deployment and they that's what they do

1343

00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:13,359

they basically go out there and they

1344

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,880

train um all their missions um

1345

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:18,640

before they're being deployed and they

1346

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,319

actually um were deployed in february uh

1347

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,160

to the you know one of the hot spots

1348

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,640

right now that's going on you know um

1349

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,400

obviously the locations of some where

1350

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:30,480

some of these vessels are today is not

1351

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:32,319

really known uh publicly but that's

1352

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,680

where they are they're kind of overseas

1353

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:35,040

right now

1354

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:37,040

got you okay we need to take a break

1355

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:39,520

right here dave we will come back

1356

00:57:45,510 --> 00:57:43,119

and pick up now okay so let me let's do

1357

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:45,520

a quick recap so

1358

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,799

um

1359

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:49,200

in we'll we'll talk about the slides in

1360

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:51,520

a second right okay we'll get to that

1361

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:54,480

because the slides graphically represent

1362

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:57,200

the position of of these objects but

1363

00:58:02,789 --> 00:57:59,920

here's the kearsarge and then about five

1364

00:58:05,430 --> 00:58:02,799

miles off uh uh

1365

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:05,440

let's i'm going to call that starboard

1366

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:08,400

which is left you know to us land lovers

1367

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:11,040

two objects are in the night sky and

1368

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:12,480

they are

1369

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:16,720

uh going 200 feet is it 200 feet

1370

00:58:20,950 --> 00:58:19,040

well yeah like 200 feet um you know in

1371

00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:20,960

the air maybe a half mile away from the

1372

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:24,000

ship and and changing

1373

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:25,680

the shackle position

1374

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:28,240

and so all of this this is very

1375

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,920

interesting um and and how it was

1376

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:33,920

covered we're going to do all of that

1377

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:36,000

next when we come back after this break

1378

00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:37,599

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

1379

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:40,319

church tonight dave beatty is with us

1380

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:41,680

it's going to be one of those nights

1381

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:42,880

tonight

1382

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:44,640

yeah that's a dave's air conditioning

1383

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:47,359

you heard it that's not me

1384

00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:49,760

i'll be right back this is fade to black

1385

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:51,680

i'm murals jimmy church

1386

00:58:57,750 --> 00:58:54,000

it's going to be a great night three ufo

1387

00:59:03,160 --> 00:58:57,760

uap cases discussed tonight with dave

1388

00:59:03,170 --> 00:59:18,870

[Music]

1389

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:21,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1390

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:28,549

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1391

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:33,920

powerhouse kumx db the x

1392

00:59:38,150 --> 00:59:36,079

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1393

00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:38,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1394

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:40,400

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1395

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:42,160

and one of the most watched networks in

1396

00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:44,000

the world and i would like to personally

1397

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:45,760

invite you to check out our expanding

1398

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:48,480

library of tv film lectures and special

1399

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:50,799

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1400

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:53,280

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1401
00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,000
history health ufos spirituality and our

1402
01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:57,839
future we are committed to our community

1403
01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,160
and with my personal invitation you can

1404
01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:02,559
right now get your own free 30-day

1405
01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:05,200
membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1406
01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:07,599
your own library of information starts

1407
01:00:16,390 --> 01:00:14,309
because you never got that pony you

1408
01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:16,400
always wanted

1409
01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,079
damn it

1410
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:20,480
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1411
01:00:26,549 --> 01:00:23,359
game changer network

1412
01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:26,559
listen i know and you know that you've

1413
01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:28,960

always wanted your first crystal skull

1414

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,200

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1415

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:33,359

but you just don't know where to go to

1416

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:35,200

find the real thing

1417

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,839

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1418

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:39,839

the crystalskull.com

1419

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:42,319

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1420

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,240

of the most respected ancient crystal

1421

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:46,720

skulls in the world all of her unique

1422

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:48,640

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1423

01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:50,960

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1424

01:00:55,589 --> 01:00:52,960

carved from the finest gemstone and

1425

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,599

materials imprinting is the process of

1426

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:57,680

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1427

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,280

master skull or master computer einstein

1428

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:03,680

the ancient crystal skull to see

1429

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:05,440

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1430

01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:08,160

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1431

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:08,839

the

1432

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:16,079

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1433

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:19,280

10 off of your order today that's promo

1434

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,160

code jimmy finding your first or next

1435

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:24,720

crystal skull is easy just visit

1436

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:31,349

you're listening to my man jimmy church

1437

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:36,789

hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1438

01:01:43,190 --> 01:01:38,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1439

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:43,200

friend jimmy church fade to black

1440

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,440

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1441

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:47,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1442

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:50,480

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1443

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:52,480

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1444

01:02:01,990 --> 01:02:00,390

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1445

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:02,000

we're the honey brothers

1446

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:05,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1447

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:07,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1448

01:02:11,750 --> 01:02:09,440

and you can become an official fate or

1449

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:11,760

not by just going to our membership

1450

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:12,720

section

1451

01:02:20,390 --> 01:02:18,069

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1452

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1453

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:22,799

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1454

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:25,119

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1455

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:28,720

astrological chart since 1963. true

1456

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,640

story

1457

01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:32,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1458

01:02:39,420 --> 01:02:33,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1459

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:52,330

[Music]

1460

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,599

welcome back fade to black our guest

1461

01:03:02,789 --> 01:03:00,079

tonight dave beatty

1462

01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:02,799

three ufo uap cases

1463

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:05,760

u.s navy marines

1464

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:08,400

air force we got it all tonight man this

1465

01:03:13,910 --> 01:03:10,400

is good stuff and

1466

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:13,920

uh what i want to do uh dave um

1467

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:18,000

i have made a lot of comments about uh

1468

01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:19,839

the different branches of the military

1469

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:22,799

and who is cooperating and who isn't uh

1470

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,960

we know that the air force right now is

1471

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:27,119

causing trouble

1472

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:28,640

what was it like working with the

1473

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:30,640

marines trying to get information out of

1474

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,000

them

1475

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:34,799

well you know i did do um

1476

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:37,280

foias to the navy and to the marines to

1477

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,280

try to find some information about this

1478

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:41,520

incident after you know that the source

1479

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:43,200

told me about it i wanted to confirm

1480

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:46,240

that it actually did occur

1481

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:48,720

i basically got some foot dragging with

1482

01:03:52,230 --> 01:03:50,400

the navy it's just hard to get

1483

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:52,240

information now from the navy through

1484

01:03:56,150 --> 01:03:54,400

the foia sometimes

1485

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:56,160

it takes a year or more

1486

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,520

the marine corps on the other hand i

1487

01:04:03,029 --> 01:04:00,000

think because their foia offices smaller

1488

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:03,039

were pretty responsive to me um you know

1489

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:05,359

when i submitted the foia they got right

1490

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:08,960

back to me and you know i had um

1491

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,520

basically they sent me a no records

1492

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,200

found um

1493

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:15,680

about a month later or so and i was sort

1494

01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:17,520

of disappointed thinking well what what

1495

01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:19,680

did i do wrong there

1496

01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:21,520

surprisingly enough though another

1497

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,960

researcher reached out to me and he said

1498

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:24,640

hey i did a foia

1499

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:27,920

as well dave and i got this document so

1500

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:29,920

the marines were sort of helpful and i

1501

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,240

can kind of go into that conversation i

1502

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:34,559

have i do i i do want to discuss that

1503

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:37,200

because did you feel like you were

1504

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:38,960

calling them out saying hey wait a

1505

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:41,760

minute same lawyer request somebody else

1506

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,000

got you know a ppt

1507

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,319

uh powerpoint and and you're telling me

1508

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:48,160

there's no records found

1509

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,039

so do you feel that that forced their

1510

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:53,359

hand a little bit okay all right i guess

1511

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:55,839

we have to give it up or that maybe it

1512

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:58,400

was just a mistake on your part in your

1513

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:00,160

original request

1514

01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:02,960

well you know what i did is i uh called

1515

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:04,960

the marines because the you know the

1516

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,119

major um that had

1517

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:09,680

written up the report basically or the

1518

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:11,039

the foia

1519

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:13,200

report had signed his name so i just

1520

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:15,440

called his office and got him right on

1521

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:16,799

the phone and

1522

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:18,960

frankly i just said hey can you pull up

1523

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:20,799

this case number and take a look at it

1524

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:22,880

he said okay yeah i wrote that and i'm

1525

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:24,400

like well you know there's no records

1526

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:27,200

found for the this incident on the cure

1527

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:29,520

sarge yep yep i see that and i go okay

1528

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:31,039

we'll pull up this other case file and

1529

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:33,440

he he pulls up the other guy's case file

1530

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:35,359

and then there's this kind of like

1531

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,880

pregnant pause

1532

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:38,799

for a while he's like

1533

01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:41,599

and i said well sir you know i don't

1534

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:43,599

know what mine what what the difference

1535

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:46,240

is between my foyer and his

1536

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:48,160

but can you just send me um all

1537

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,319

responsive documents that he got so he

1538

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:52,799

sent me the this slide presentation that

1539

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:54,640

was mostly redacted

1540

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,799

he he called me like the the next day i

1541

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:58,079

talked to him and he said that my

1542

01:06:03,670 --> 01:06:00,319

mistake was that i used the word

1543

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:03,680

unauthorized um as in unauthorized

1544

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:09,280

drones unauthorized you know uas uavs

1545

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,880

around the vessel

1546

01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:12,720

and the other guy just said send me the

1547

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:16,079

documents about any kind of uaps or uavs

1548

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:18,400

without using the term unauthorized and

1549

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,160

he almost insinuated that you know the

1550

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:22,000

kearsarge was out there conducting

1551

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,520

operations uh counter drone technology

1552

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:27,280

and that was my mistake and i thought to

1553

01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:30,400

myself well does this gen um realize

1554

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:31,280

that

1555

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:33,760

in the slides it says uap

1556

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:36,720

that's an unauthorized object right it's

1557

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:38,799

an unidentified aerial phenomena maybe

1558

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,160

he didn't understand that that's not

1559

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:42,720

like a navy drone that that uap is not

1560

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:45,119

supposed to be there but nonetheless i

1561

01:06:48,870 --> 01:06:46,640

did eventually get the document and it

1562

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:48,880

was sort of vindicating that the the

1563

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,559

gent that had given me the story

1564

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:52,000

originally

1565

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:53,680

obviously told the truth and here were

1566

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,119

slides that had

1567

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:57,520

diagrams as rudimentary as they are that

1568

01:07:00,950 --> 01:06:59,520

showed the vessel and the position of

1569

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:00,960

these uaps

1570

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:03,599

all of the video and the the the photos

1571

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:05,680

unfortunately were blocked out so you

1572

01:07:10,309 --> 01:07:08,240

just see a redaction there yeah i've got

1573

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:10,319

uh i've got one of the slides here let

1574

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:12,400

me bring this up really quick

1575

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:14,960

so you're you're absolutely right though

1576

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:16,240

uh

1577

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:19,599

right right here uap movement is the

1578

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,440

title of this slide i've seen the other

1579

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:23,599

slides too as well i just have this one

1580

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:26,720

yeah uh everybody but uh and here it is

1581

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:27,839

uap

1582

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:29,039

1

1583

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:30,640

and uap

1584

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:31,440

2

1585

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:34,880

and i'm assuming this is the deck

1586

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:37,039

of the kearsarge that's right yeah and

1587

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:37,760

the

1588

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,240

I mattis uh all-terrain vehicle would

1589

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,000

have been parked right there on the bow

1590

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:44,319

the front of the the the flight dock

1591

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,359

that was observing these um unauthorized

1592

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:49,839

i assume unless the the marines are

1593

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:52,559

authorizing uap to swarm the vessel i i

1594

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:53,920

assume they were unauthorized but

1595

01:07:59,670 --> 01:07:56,400

correct i'm working on that it's a

1596

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:59,680

that's that's a safe bet right there

1597

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:02,480

but here we have a a slide show a slide

1598

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:05,440

presentation that was shown to somebody

1599

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:07,839

let's get we'll discuss that

1600

01:08:13,589 --> 01:08:10,640

but it clearly is labeling the two

1601
01:08:16,470 --> 01:08:13,599
objects as uaps and the title of the

1602
01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:16,480
slideshow is uap movement

1603
01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:18,480
right so um

1604
01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:20,239
this would have been you know after the

1605
01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,759
marines that were on the deck had

1606
01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:23,520
reported to their

1607
01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,719
co

1608
01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:26,960
basically what happened and it was

1609
01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:28,560
explained to me that

1610
01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:31,920
the Imatis truck there tried to

1611
01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:32,719
um

1612
01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:34,640
you know basically you know look on

1613
01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:37,359

radar and look in the fleer system to

1614

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:39,040

try to see these objects because that's

1615

01:08:42,789 --> 01:08:41,040

what this truck does um they're supposed

1616

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:42,799

to pick them up on radar and then once

1617

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:45,199

that happens they can actively jam

1618

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:47,759

the control system of the drone

1619

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:50,159

technically that's you know speculating

1620

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:52,960

what this vehicle does so i was told

1621

01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:55,199

that that vehicle could not pick these

1622

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:57,920

objects up and they could not see them

1623

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:01,520

in the fleer camera they could only see

1624

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:02,319

them

1625

01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:04,480

visually with their eyes they could see

1626

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:06,640

the lights and then with the camera they

1627

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,279

could um hold the camera up or the you

1628

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:11,040

know may have been the one in the truck

1629

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:12,480

and they could pick the lights up with

1630

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:13,600

the camera

1631

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:16,319

and recorded the video yeah this is uh

1632

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:18,080

the transport that you're talking about

1633

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:20,159

right there yeah that is basically the

1634

01:09:25,749 --> 01:09:20,960

al

1635

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,759

parked on the deck of a uh

1636

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:27,679

a marine uh vessel

1637

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:29,839

but uh and and that's a pretty

1638

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:32,960

sophisticated sensor system this isn't

1639

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:35,440

you know this isn't uh a cell phone

1640

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:38,080

camera this is no way beyond that yeah

1641

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:40,400

so so basically the ground base air

1642

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:43,520

defense counter uas system I mattis

1643

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:45,600

light marine air defense integrated

1644

01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:48,480

system is a air defense counter drone

1645

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:51,359

system featuring the polaris m razor

1646

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:54,239

all-terrain vehicle with a

1647

01:10:01,510 --> 01:09:58,480

radars rps 42 s-band radar and a sierra

1648

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:01,520

nevada moti electronic warfare

1649

01:10:11,270 --> 01:10:08,310

very cool and so and this is sitting

1650

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:11,280

like we just stated um on the bow on the

1651

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,199

front of the kearsarge

1652

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:15,360

yep that's right then they they do that

1653

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:16,960

simply because when you have a marine

1654

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:19,840

unit on board these are like the low air

1655

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,159

uh air defense guys and so they'll park

1656

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:24,159

their vehicle out there and when they're

1657

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:26,159

on land they might park it you know near

1658

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:28,960

their their uh the rest of the guys so

1659

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:31,280

now okay so now let's talk about the

1660

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:35,040

incident itself um how long did it last

1661

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:35,920

uh

1662

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:40,719

with the slideshow

1663

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:43,679

uh so let's get to the incident itself

1664

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:45,199

um

1665

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,320

right so

1666

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:48,480

you know it's a little sketchy because

1667

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:50,640

i'm being told this story through

1668

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:53,199

somebody else but what they said was

1669

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,159

that these these objects were observed i

1670

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,080

know for a fact that they were reserved

1671

01:11:03,510 --> 01:11:00,719

on one night again i don't know if if it

1672

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:03,520

happened again like the next night um

1673

01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:06,000

i'm unsure of that at this point i do i

1674

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,600

am trying to get the deck logs of the

1675

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:09,440

vessel to see if there's any clues there

1676

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,520

like snoopy teams and so on that you saw

1677

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:13,120

on that other document

1678

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:15,440

um but we do know that it happened at

1679

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:17,679

one night and we do know that at that

1680

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:19,600

point these guys would have reported

1681

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:22,480

that to their chain of command and most

1682

01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:25,280

likely the the navy vessel which has

1683

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:27,280

their own officers in their own

1684

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:28,960

intelligence section as well as the

1685

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,280

marine corps intelligence section

1686

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:33,360

you know they would have been notified

1687

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:34,800

and they probably were the ones that

1688

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:36,719

were involved in writing this report

1689

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:39,520

that got sent up they made the marines

1690

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:41,920

that were on the ship may have even been

1691

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:44,080

you know part of the the presentation

1692

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,920

that we saw now

1693

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:47,920

you know after we got the slideshow

1694

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,440

that's all that came with it there was

1695

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:51,280

no description of what this was from

1696

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:54,960

where this was uh who was involved no at

1697

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,120

this point there were no emails and i

1698

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:59,040

know that some of the other researchers

1699

01:12:03,189 --> 01:12:01,199

are trying to find out because

1700

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,199

obviously if there was a powerpoint that

1701
01:12:07,189 --> 01:12:05,280
was given people were present some

1702
01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:07,199
communication would have been

1703
01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:09,520
involved as far as what this was for who

1704
01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:13,360
who attended um the meeting um you know

1705
01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,199
was this uh in-person meeting or was

1706
01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,280
just just sent to somebody

1707
01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:19,440
at the end of that slide show um there's

1708
01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:22,400
one slide that just says questions and i

1709
01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:23,840
can just imagine that that would have

1710
01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,480
been some type of you know uh live

1711
01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,199
meeting where whoever the presenter

1712
01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:31,360
um the officer was you know given the

1713
01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:32,880

talk would have said okay does anybody

1714

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:34,719

have any questions and that slide ends

1715

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,280

that uh that deck

1716

01:12:40,630 --> 01:12:38,960

now is the

1717

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:40,640

um

1718

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,400

uh

1719

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:43,760

the

1720

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:46,880

get to that

1721

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,640

these lights these uaps were only a half

1722

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:52,480

mile off of the ship

1723

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:55,199

now a half mile in the open ocean is

1724

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,760

like in your backyard that's right there

1725

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:58,960

that that

1726

01:13:05,189 --> 01:13:00,800

it's it's close

1727

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:05,199

um approximately 200 feet in the air and

1728

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:08,560

they also describe these objects

1729

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:10,880

about the size of a car

1730

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:13,360

correct that's right the that's the

1731

01:13:17,910 --> 01:13:16,000

description i don't necessarily have the

1732

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:17,920

color of the lights

1733

01:13:22,390 --> 01:13:20,000

i don't think i was told that but they

1734

01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:22,400

they said that these were about car size

1735

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:23,199

now

1736

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:28,560

lights at night are

1737

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:31,199

very difficult to judge distance when

1738

01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:32,640

you just have something against the

1739

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:36,159

night sky is it a big thing that is far

1740

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,480

away is it you know smaller thing that's

1741

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:40,880

close and judging that i'm not exactly

1742

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:42,880

sure how they determine the distance and

1743

01:13:45,910 --> 01:13:44,239

the size

1744

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:45,920

you can do that over the I mattis i

1745

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:48,080

would think and you have a radar system

1746

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:49,520

on board

1747

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:52,320

so and and these apparently were solid

1748

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,320

objects so

1749

01:13:58,830 --> 01:13:55,760

that's what you do with the sensor

1750

01:14:01,189 --> 01:13:58,840

system you get altitude speed and

1751
01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:01,199
distance yeah those are unknowns right

1752
01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:03,360
now the the vessel itself would have

1753
01:14:09,310 --> 01:14:06,480
definitely had a comet information

1754
01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:09,320
center it would have had its own um

1755
01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:13,040
sbs-48 or sps-49 air search radars so

1756
01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:14,640
they have a sophisticated air defense

1757
01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,320
system on the ship aside from the

1758
01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:18,719
almatus so if there was an object that

1759
01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:20,880
was you know out there around the ship

1760
01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:22,080
you would imagine that they would have

1761
01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:26,719
had it on radar now uh how far out if

1762
01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:29,520
from uh the shoreline uh was the

1763
01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:31,920

kearsarge well i don't have the gps

1764

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:33,440
coordinates right now i'm hoping the

1765

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:36,320
deck logs um if they're provided to me

1766

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,560
they would provide a gps coordinate of

1767

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:40,640
where the vessel was that week in

1768

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:44,239
october um the the deck logs basically

1769

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:46,800
you know every watch they they list the

1770

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,120
gps position so we would get a a very

1771

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,520
accurate read i would imagine that it

1772

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:53,280
probably would be anywhere from you know

1773

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:57,280
50 25 50 100 miles offshore right

1774

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:58,239
so

1775

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:01,600
if if that's the case

1776

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:03,760

a drone

1777

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:08,239

military or

1778

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,080

uh civilian commercial pride whatever

1779

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,040

operating that far out to sea seems

1780

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:17,440

highly unlikely doesn't it

1781

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:20,159

it certainly does um the fact that the

1782

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:20,960

the

1783

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:23,440

marine corps foia office sort of

1784

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,800

you know pushed me in that direction

1785

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,400

that that's why they didn't because it

1786

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:27,600

you know that's why you didn't get

1787

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,239

anything because it wasn't unauthorized

1788

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,480

it was authorized well

1789

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:34,800

i was told specifically that that's not

1790

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:38,159

the case that the the guys on the ship

1791

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:39,760

looked into that they said the navy and

1792

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,600

the marines said no this is not a

1793

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:43,199

training operation these are not our

1794

01:15:49,590 --> 01:15:47,199

drones um if indeed they were i would

1795

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:49,600

assume that they wouldn't be called uaps

1796

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:51,440

in a slideshow unidentified aerial

1797

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:52,800

phenomena i wouldn't have heard the

1798

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,040

story it would have been uav

1799

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:57,199

and i heard the story came from a pretty

1800

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:59,520

well-placed source on that ship so it

1801

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:01,199

wasn't just like you know some guys

1802

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:03,040

below doc that were joking around about

1803

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:04,800

it that saw light and didn't really know

1804

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:09,199

what it was and the the the shackle

1805

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:13,360

movement uh i find interesting um

1806

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:16,159

what did the crew member that you spoke

1807

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,960

to

1808

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:19,199

how significant is that because it's

1809

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:21,280

intelligent control to me

1810

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:23,840

that they are operating together

1811

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:26,159

right i mean i was trying to correlate

1812

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:27,760

with that with other

1813

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:30,000

uap reports to see if that was something

1814

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:32,640

that other people had ever witnessed or

1815

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:35,280

seen and you know i'm not sure if that's

1816

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:37,120

very prevalent with these things or if

1817

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:38,880

that's something that is

1818

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:41,760

yeah that type of movement is common

1819

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:44,080

recently you know there are other cases

1820

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:46,719

where you had two lights that were sort

1821

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:48,719

of synchronized with each other and they

1822

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:51,360

were like you know moving moving you

1823

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:54,320

know in in that kind of movement um

1824

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:55,760

i'm not sure they understood what that

1825

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:57,120

meant either

1826

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:03,430

does the

1827

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:04,480

because

1828

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:07,120

in the article uh you specifically talk

1829

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,719

about a couple of things that one pilot

1830

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:10,400

you know this is a training exercise

1831

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:12,800

could this be a test of the crew could

1832

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,719

this be a test of the equipment could

1833

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:16,560

their reaction

1834

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:17,679

um

1835

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:18,480

so

1836

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:22,239

um how did the

1837

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:23,120

how

1838

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,280

they assuming this was some kind of

1839

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:29,679

training exercise or

1840

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,840

you know their response or was it

1841

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,280

something else

1842

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:35,600

well i mean if you could imagine the the

1843

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:37,360

guys that were on the deck in that

1844

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,400

vehicle

1845

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:40,560

they thought probably this is some type

1846

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,480

of training exercise they're just

1847

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:44,640

conducting one thing after another while

1848

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:46,480

they're out there and maybe they weren't

1849

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,640

informed i would assume that for most

1850

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,640

operations they're told the next thing

1851

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,400

they're doing but

1852

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:54,080

they saw these two lights out there so

1853

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,320

they probably fired up the vehicle

1854

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:58,080

expecting to be able to see these

1855

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:00,400

objects on radar and you know they can

1856

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:03,360

turn on their their system that um

1857

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:05,840

allows them to i would assume disable

1858

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:08,960

the control of of a drone right um you

1859

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:10,480

know maybe take control of it or

1860

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,159

something like that or maybe have it

1861

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:14,880

force it to return back to its uh point

1862

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:16,080

of origin

1863

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:17,840

and i was told that they just had no

1864

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:20,239

effect on the on their system didn't

1865

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:21,600

have any effect on these objects

1866

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:23,920

whatsoever and the really strange thing

1867

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:25,840

is that they couldn't see them in their

1868

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,040

night vision

1869

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:30,000

infrared camera system that they use um

1870

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:31,679

obviously once they're tracking an

1871

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:34,239

object they can look at it in uh night

1872

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,000

vision and flir

1873

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:38,159

thermal and they were unable to see

1874

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,679

anything it just was like nothing was

1875

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:42,239

there it was only visible

1876

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:43,920

optically which is very interesting

1877

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,719

because

1878

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:46,880

that doesn't make any sense that does

1879

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:48,800

that makes zero sense

1880

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:51,440

right so i mean again this is coming

1881

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,120

from somebody just explaining what

1882

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,520

happened to me saying they couldn't get

1883

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:57,600

a a i a flir

1884

01:19:02,550 --> 01:18:59,840

you know read on these things but they

1885

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:02,560

could get on with the camera so then he

1886

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,000

said that what they what they did is

1887

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:07,120

they contacted the navy or whoever's in

1888

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:08,880

charge of these training evolutions

1889

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:10,239

they're probably there's chain of

1890

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:12,080

command and they said hey hey we saw

1891

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,239

your drones last night you know we

1892

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:16,239

couldn't get them on you know radar or

1893

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:17,199

whatever we couldn't get them on the

1894

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:18,960

flier system but we did get video of

1895

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:20,080

them for you

1896

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:21,760

and then that the response was those

1897

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:26,630

holy crap

1898

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:29,600

the reason why i'm reacting this way

1899

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:30,960

um

1900

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,199

uh night vision is picking up light

1901

01:19:39,990 --> 01:19:37,440

okay it's amplifying light i'm talking

1902

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:40,000

about my you know so i know how they

1903

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,239

operate so you can see stuff in the dark

1904

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:43,920

and you're seeing stars that you

1905

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:45,920

normally can't see you look up and it's

1906

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:47,920

like whoa whoa right

1907

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:48,719

now

1908

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:49,679

um

1909

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:52,080

so if you are picking up stuff optically

1910

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:54,400

and are able to video

1911

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:55,920

these objects and you're seeing them

1912

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:57,199

with your eyes

1913

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:59,280

you should see them clear as day through

1914

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:01,520

night vision well it could be that they

1915

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,080

were using like forward-looking infrared

1916

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:06,320

and it wasn't thermal

1917

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:08,960

i'm uncertain about that specific point

1918

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,040

so it could have been like a flir system

1919

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:13,600

that was looking at infrared

1920

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:16,560

you know yeah but the snoopy teams

1921

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:19,520

those those guys all have night vision

1922

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,080

right so again um i can't tell you

1923

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,719

exactly what they filmed this object was

1924

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,880

other than i know for a fact that was

1925

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:28,320

the first thing that was told to me that

1926

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:31,199

they did film it and that the reason why

1927

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:34,000

i knew that was because somebody had

1928

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:35,920

looked in the

1929

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,080

you know the sipper net or the secret

1930

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:40,719

internet that the dod uses and actually

1931

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:43,120

found the video and they said that it

1932

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:45,360

wasn't that impressive it was sort of

1933

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,600

lights in the sky so to speak

1934

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:49,120

but they did confirm it so that was the

1935

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:50,800

first time somebody said okay well they

1936

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:54,639

definitely did send that video to uap

1937

01:20:59,830 --> 01:20:56,880

task force or whatever and it's it's

1938

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:59,840

logged in that network so for it too

1939

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:01,600

this is where you put on your detective

1940

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:04,960

hat right your private your gumshoe hat

1941

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:08,800

if if it if it goes from them from like

1942

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:11,760

a training exercise with drones

1943

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:14,480

to the uap task force now we're talking

1944

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:17,920

about unidentified aerial phenomena and

1945

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,080

the reports are now being filed and sent

1946

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:22,880

over to the uap task force this isn't

1947

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:24,639

known drones they weren't able to

1948

01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:27,520

disable it they weren't able to use

1949

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:30,080

their sensor system on it so therefore

1950

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,480

we have a bona fide uap and this went to

1951

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:34,480

the task force

1952

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:37,199

yeah that's correct and um i'm really

1953

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:39,120

curious to see what the navy says

1954

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:40,000

because

1955

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:42,320

i believe that the marine corps probably

1956

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,360

is following the navy guidelines and the

1957

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,239

classified classification guidelines for

1958

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:50,880

reporting uaps so the marines may have

1959

01:21:55,830 --> 01:21:53,840

their own um you know rules so to speak

1960

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:55,840

but they may be saying okay we're going

1961

01:22:00,070 --> 01:21:58,159

to go with the navy you know and and

1962

01:22:01,510 --> 01:22:00,080

when we have a uap

1963

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,520

incident we're going to follow and

1964

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,360

submit the reports as

1965

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,280

we've been directed to do by the navy so

1966

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:06,880

it could be that the that report

1967

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,520

specifically went to the navy um it's

1968

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:11,760

interesting that the marine corps had

1969

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:14,639

the power point so i guess that

1970

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:17,440

you know the 22nd meu the marine

1971

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:19,920

expeditionary unit did have some some

1972

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,239

documents it could be that the rest of

1973

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:25,040

the report is in the hands of the navy

1974

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,040

and i'm curious to see if i get a no

1975

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:29,280

records found or if they do find

1976

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:32,080

classified documents related to it

1977

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:34,239

do you ever uh work with a john

1978

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:36,880

greenwald on cases like this

1979

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:39,280

sure yeah i mean uh john and i have been

1980

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,639

talking about this case behind the

1981

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:42,880

scenes i explained to him you know sort

1982

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:45,600

of the reaction with the marines and

1983

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:47,760

um we talked a little bit about the

1984

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:50,719

appeal process the fact that you know i

1985

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:53,440

got a no records uh you know response

1986

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:55,840

and obviously there were records so it

1987

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:57,520

could be that they just didn't look that

1988

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,120

hard um

1989

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,880

and you know the other indication that i

1990

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:02,719

got was sort of like this it was kind of

1991

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,280

like dave listen you know you're not

1992

01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:07,120

going to get anything with this there

1993

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:09,520

may be some stuff but it's all

1994

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,320

classified so you know do yourself a

1995

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,239

favor and you know just realize that

1996

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:16,719

yeah okay there's probably a few emails

1997

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:18,560

out there but if you do get them they're

1998

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:21,199

just going to be completely um

1999

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:22,400

blacked out

2000

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:23,360

so

2001
01:23:27,189 --> 01:23:25,600
here's here's another interesting point

2002
01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:27,199
here's another interesting thing that

2003
01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:28,320
happened

2004
01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:30,320
is once the story

2005
01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,760
kind of came out

2006
01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:33,360
i don't think that the marines were too

2007
01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:36,000
happy about it that this had come out in

2008
01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:37,600
the press

2009
01:23:43,510 --> 01:23:41,520
and uh you're um okay first off john

2010
01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:43,520
greenwald right

2011
01:23:46,830 --> 01:23:45,760
that that's the guy you want on the case

2012
01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:46,840
if

2013
01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:51,199

he he's got his mysterious ways and it's

2014

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:53,440

it it's such a complex and you've been

2015

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:55,760

doing foia for a long time

2016

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:58,639

and and and you've enjoyed your own

2017

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,480

frustrations with it

2018

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:02,960

and you have to

2019

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:06,080

uh to stay on it you can't you know what

2020

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:07,360

i mean you've got to go through the

2021

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,600

appeals process you've got and if

2022

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:11,920

anybody can navigate this it's it's john

2023

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:13,920

greenwald there there's got to be a

2024

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,320

paper trail for this and if it went uh

2025

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:18,639

to the uap task force there's a lot of

2026

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:20,800

stuff there there is data and i would

2027

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:23,040

love to see this video and i'm very

2028

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:24,800

curious how one

2029

01:24:28,830 --> 01:24:26,960

or multiple sensor systems didn't pick

2030

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:28,840

it up but you could

2031

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:30,800

optically and and you're a

2032

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,239

cinematographer you know those

2033

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,480

differences that's really strange yeah

2034

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:36,960

it's really strange another uh curious

2035

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:38,560

thing that kind of piqued my interest

2036

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:39,520

was

2037

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:42,960

do you remember during the the uap

2038

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:45,840

you know hearings the open hearings when

2039

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:48,639

they discussed the drone swarms and they

2040

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:50,800

showed some night vision cameras and

2041

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:52,000

then uh

2042

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:54,719

i i believe it was scott bray said oh

2043

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,080

and by the way

2044

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:58,719

there's also video from the east coast

2045

01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,480

uh where drones swarmed one of our

2046

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:02,400

warships just recently he says something

2047

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,400

like that and i was wondering i wonder

2048

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:06,159

if that's the kearsarge that he's

2049

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:07,679

mentioning there

2050

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:10,159

oh yeah yeah that's a really good point

2051
01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:12,560
yeah now uh about before we get to the

2052
01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:16,960
break uh your um contact on this i won't

2053
01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:18,400
call him a whistleblower but your

2054
01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:22,159
contact was you was your contact part uh

2055
01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:25,360
did he witness the lights himself

2056
01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:28,400
now the the gent that um contacted me is

2057
01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:31,440
a retired marine corps officer

2058
01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:34,080
that just happened to have friends that

2059
01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:36,480
are still enlisted still active duty

2060
01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,120
that were on the vessel yeah okay that

2061
01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,000
but that's my question um i understand

2062
01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:44,560
the retire but the ones that are

2063
01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:46,239

speaking to him

2064

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:48,719

were they eyewitnesses

2065

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:51,440

i believe that they were they heard it

2066

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:53,679

from people that would have been under

2067

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:56,159

them so in other words they were highly

2068

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:57,199

placed

2069

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:58,880

they weren't just like the cook put it

2070

01:26:01,750 --> 01:26:00,400

that way they were somebody that would

2071

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:01,760

know that would have been in the

2072

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,199

position to

2073

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:05,199

pretty much know the whole story

2074

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:06,800

no i don't i don't think they saw i

2075

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:08,080

don't know i don't actually know the

2076

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:09,760

answer to that but i don't think they

2077

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:12,000

witnessed this it was just these marines

2078

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,760

that were out there with that almatius

2079

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:14,800

truck

2080

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,280

now um what's your what's your gut on

2081

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:19,679

this one

2082

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:22,239

um it's still like a mystery right now

2083

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:23,120

um

2084

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:26,000

it's very unusual based on the the type

2085

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,880

of

2086

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:28,719

reports that were filed in the

2087

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,440

powerpoint slides it seems to me that

2088

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:33,360

it's sort of mimicking what happened in

2089

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,480

2019 off san diego

2090

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:38,480

where the destroyers were swarmed by

2091

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,320

these uh unknown drones that were small

2092

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,719

you know lights that came around

2093

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:46,239

i don't know that the navy knows what

2094

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,440

they are and i don't know that the

2095

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:49,040

marine corps of the navy knows what

2096

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,400

these objects were

2097

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:52,560

out there in the atlantic ocean

2098

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:53,360

yeah

2099

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:56,800

and uh and one one last point uh before

2100

01:27:03,270 --> 01:26:58,880

we take our break here

2101
01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:03,280
it wasn't one shackle turn by the way

2102
01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:06,719
it was shackled turns as in plural

2103
01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:08,239
so

2104
01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:10,880
would that indicate to you

2105
01:27:16,550 --> 01:27:14,080
almost like a double helix you know dna

2106
01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,560
strand that they were actually doing

2107
01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,159
this

2108
01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:20,719
yeah i mean again without talking to a

2109
01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:23,280
primary witness and you know

2110
01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,960
the the person that i'm talking to said

2111
01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:26,400
you know when these guys get back from

2112
01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:29,040
deployment some people are retiring some

2113
01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:30,400

people are going to talk about this you

2114

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:32,480

know you get a bunch of marines like

2115

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:34,320

off the ship and you know somebody's

2116

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:35,600

going to leak this stuff so it'd be

2117

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:37,760

interesting to hear what they actually

2118

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:40,080

saw in person and the fact that if you

2119

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:42,320

look at the the diagram you know it

2120

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:43,920

looks like these things were all over

2121

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:46,239

you know in front of the ships right

2122

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,800

right right right very interesting case

2123

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:50,639

and and again

2124

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:53,600

if we just uh get to the basics of what

2125

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:54,639

we have

2126
01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:57,440
talking about a half mile off the ship

2127
01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,400
200 feet altitude

2128
01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:02,800
and about the size of a car

2129
01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:05,360
so they were able to this is very close

2130
01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,840
to the ship it's low in altitude it's

2131
01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,920
not up at five or ten thousand feet

2132
01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,360
where you're guessing

2133
01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:13,920
it's low it's it's 200 feet it's right

2134
01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:14,800
off the

2135
01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:17,120
the surface of the ocean it's a half

2136
01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,320
mile away

2137
01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,080
and they got a clear look at these

2138
01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,320

objects dave i i don't think there's any

2139

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:24,400

other way to look at it do you

2140

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:26,000

no and i mean think about it i mean you

2141

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:27,040

might say well okay well that's

2142

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,400

explainable but

2143

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,239

really i think the guys on the ships

2144

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:32,080

thought that too they're like hey look

2145

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,080

that must be the navy or they're messing

2146

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:36,000

with us let's get our vehicle going but

2147

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:36,880

then

2148

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:39,360

they learn later that hey guys that

2149

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:42,000

wasn't us those are not we don't know

2150

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:44,800

who was flying those objects which um

2151

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:48,000

again uh is very similar to

2152

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:49,679

uh what happened here on the west coast

2153

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:51,440

with those drones

2154

01:28:54,709 --> 01:28:53,120

they weren't ours

2155

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:54,719

they didn't come from shore they didn't

2156

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,120

come from the island nobody knows it

2157

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:59,440

must have come from that catamaran if

2158

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,600

you remember right nobody wanted to

2159

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:03,199

admit that they were

2160

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:05,600

that those were their drones

2161

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:08,480

right and let's just like not completely

2162

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:10,480

eliminate the possibility

2163

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:13,360

of a foreign adversary and i know that

2164

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:15,280

like a lot of people want to speculate

2165

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:16,880

and say well that has to be what it is

2166

01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:18,719

then it has to be

2167

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,719

chinese uh vessels that maybe are

2168

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:24,719

you know they're using civilian merchant

2169

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,520

vessels or cargo ships in the shipping

2170

01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:29,280

channels and they they have

2171

01:29:34,870 --> 01:29:32,719

sophisticated drone um you know airports

2172

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,880

that are on these vessels and you know

2173

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:36,639

the the hatch opens up and all these

2174

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:39,920

like drones fly out and then they spy on

2175

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:42,400

marine corps training off the coast i

2176
01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:45,280
mean it's possible i i assume but

2177
01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:46,800
i don't know i mean it just seems kind

2178
01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:48,960
of far-fetched that china is doing that

2179
01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:51,120
so far away you would get caught he

2180
01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,199
would get caught that would be an

2181
01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:55,840
international roof

2182
01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:57,760
you would get caught and i the other

2183
01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:59,360
thing i've got to take a break in 10

2184
01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:01,760
seconds i've also pictured maybe a

2185
01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,480
russian sub you know surfacing

2186
01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,400
and launching these and then retrieving

2187
01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:08,239
them and then going back

2188
01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:10,719

uh beneath the wave so that was another

2189

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:13,120

thought possibility but that would be a

2190

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:15,600

really big deal and that's a really

2191

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:18,480

huge roll of the dice if you're an

2192

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,120

adversary and you get caught doing that

2193

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:23,840

international waters are not let's take

2194

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:25,360

our break right here our guest tonight

2195

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:28,800

dave bianchi be 80. oh by the way

2196

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:30,880

[Music]

2197

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,600

is it being or biati

2198

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:35,679

well um i just tell people think of like

2199

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:38,800

warren beatty or ned beatty okay

2200

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,480

you know it's all over the place with

2201
01:30:43,540 --> 01:30:42,480
you we'll be right back after this short

2202
01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:43,550
break

2203
01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:56,560
[Music]

2204
01:31:01,890 --> 01:30:59,679
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2205
01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:01,900
you're listening to fade to black

2206
01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,560
[Applause]

2207
01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:06,639
you're listening to jimmy church and

2208
01:31:13,440 --> 01:31:08,159
fade to black

2209
01:31:13,450 --> 01:31:22,880
[Applause]

2210
01:31:22,890 --> 01:31:26,629
[Music]

2211
01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:28,470
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2212
01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:32,960
and this year june 18th 2022

2213
01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:35,679

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2214

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:38,320

the mass meditation initiative it's

2215

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:41,840

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2216

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:44,480

one day only at the los angeles state

2217

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:46,960

historic park in downtown los angeles

2218

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,080

california right next to chinatown i'm

2219

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:52,400

hosting the event again this year with

2220

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:55,679

music performances by trevor hall the

2221

01:32:02,390 --> 01:31:59,199

desert dwellers pour on key and many

2222

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:02,400

many more on four separate stages

2223

01:32:09,189 --> 01:32:06,320

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2224

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,199

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2225

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:11,600

tents and presentations and workshops

2226

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:13,840

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2227

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:16,239

spania lora eisenhower brattles and

2228

01:32:21,310 --> 01:32:18,639

david palmer and many many more it's all

2229

01:32:23,110 --> 01:32:21,320

simple to do just go to

2230

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:23,120

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2231

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:24,800

tickets information and the full

2232

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:26,960

schedule of the day's events

2233

01:32:30,370 --> 01:32:28,000

again

2234

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:30,380

disclosurefest.org

2235

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,480

[Music]

2236

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:36,560

do you want to be an official fate or

2237

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:39,199

not of course you do this is jimmy

2238

01:32:43,629 --> 01:32:41,440

church of fade to black just go to our

2239

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:43,639

membership section at

2240

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:45,199

jimmychurchradio.com

2241

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:47,199

vader knots when you think about the

2242

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,040

future of our country and where we're

2243

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:50,960

headed do you wonder about the food

2244

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,000

supply i do disruptions in the food

2245

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,159

supply chain could be disastrous and

2246

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:58,960

they usually occur with little warning

2247

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:00,960

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2248

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:03,920

today is to stockpile emergency food

2249

01:33:09,750 --> 01:33:06,960

water and other essentials i personally

2250

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:09,760

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2251
01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:12,080
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2252
01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:14,639
company serving millions of customers

2253
01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:17,120
for more than a decade in fact they're

2254
01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:19,760
the only source my family trusts for our

2255
01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:22,639
preparedness plan you should too

2256
01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:25,760
right now save 20 off a full four week

2257
01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:28,320
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2258
01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:31,920
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2259
01:33:37,110 --> 01:33:34,800
doesn't it especially now so go to

2260
01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:37,120
prepare preparewithjimmy.com and get

2261
01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:40,639
ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

2262
01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:44,960
there's no time to lose do it now

2263
01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:48,000

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2264

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:50,239

talkstreamlive.com

2265

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,360

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2266

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:55,600

the best streaming talk shows find your

2267

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:57,520

favorite talkers and discover some new

2268

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:00,400

ones it's free readily available online

2269

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,480

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2270

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:04,560

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2271

01:34:08,910 --> 01:34:07,120

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2272

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:08,920

easier just go to

2273

01:34:21,380 --> 01:34:19,430

us and download listen to you

2274

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:21,390

and so does the cia

2275

01:34:32,160 --> 01:34:27,590

you are listening to fate to black with

2276

01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:32,170

jimmy church on the game changer network

2277

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:34,159

[Music]

2278

01:34:39,510 --> 01:34:36,560

you're listening to jimmy church this is

2279

01:34:47,570 --> 01:34:39,520

revolution the revolution will not be

2280

01:35:14,650 --> 01:35:12,870

[Music]

2281

01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:14,660

hey

2282

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,480

[Music]

2283

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:28,400

all right welcome back fade to black i

2284

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:31,040

am your host jimmy church tonight dave

2285

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:32,880

beatty

2286

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:35,520

is with us

2287

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,280

oh man we're covering three uh different

2288

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:41,040

incidents uh tonight we just talked

2289

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:44,480

about the uss kearsarge i think more

2290

01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,360

about this event is uh

2291

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:49,920

is is going to break loose uh now that

2292

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:52,239

it's out uh we're going to find out more

2293

01:35:56,470 --> 01:35:54,159

and more and i'm very curious about the

2294

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:56,480

uap task force of course

2295

01:36:02,870 --> 01:36:00,239

um next uh let me bring dave back in

2296

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:02,880

uh we're gonna cover an event um and i

2297

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:04,400

want to jump into this really quick

2298

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,920

because we've got a special guest that

2299

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:07,920

we're about to bring on with us

2300

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:11,600

um uh that this event

2301
01:36:15,149 --> 01:36:12,960
took place

2302
01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,159
around

2303
01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:17,040
2004

2304
01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:18,880
and i'm going to let you explain as

2305
01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:21,600
quickly as possible about the date

2306
01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:24,239
uh but it involves the aircraft carrier

2307
01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:27,199
the uss ronald reagan so dave what do we

2308
01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:28,560
know uh

2309
01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,159
right now

2310
01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:32,719
well um basically

2311
01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:34,960
you know that this was a multi-mass

2312
01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,199
sighting of a uap or an object over this

2313
01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:42,000

super carrier a brand new

2314

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:45,199

showroom you know fresh aircraft carrier

2315

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:48,320

that was out in the atlantic ocean um

2316

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:51,440

and we're trying to pin down the date of

2317

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:52,560

when this

2318

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:54,960

event would have happened and

2319

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:57,360

it's a long time ago the people that are

2320

01:37:02,149 --> 01:36:59,760

involved hadn't talked about it in in

2321

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:02,159

decades and you know at least a decade

2322

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:03,760

or so and

2323

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,480

frankly they don't remember specifically

2324

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:08,960

what day it was and you know i mean i

2325

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:10,639

tell people that find that kind of hard

2326

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:12,560

to believe i go well you know i mean can

2327

01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:13,679

you remember

2328

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,719

yeah ask me about halloween in 2004 i

2329

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:19,040

got nothing for you man right got

2330

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:21,440

nothing but i got i i don't know what

2331

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:24,480

day of the week it was you know and

2332

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:27,280

i couldn't tell you christmas uh let

2333

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,800

alone anything else like that it's a

2334

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:30,159

long time ago

2335

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,360

but uh

2336

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:33,840

this is very cool what we're about to do

2337

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:35,040

because

2338

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:39,280

uh we have carl oleshak with us and carl

2339

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:42,080

carl welcome to the show how are you

2340

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:44,400

hi jimmy thanks for having me on oh this

2341

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:47,119

is this is a very special dave is with

2342

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,119

us you can say hi to dave it's very

2343

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:51,520

special because uh carl you were the

2344

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:54,800

quartermaster uh navigator right you're

2345

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:57,679

the quartermaster uh on board the uss

2346

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:59,280

ronald reagan

2347

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:00,960

and you're

2348

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:02,880

let's i'm going to get straight to this

2349

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:04,480

because i've just got you for one

2350

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:05,679

segment

2351

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:08,000

um

2352

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:08,800

how

2353

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:13,600

mind uh we'll get to the date in a

2354

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:14,639

second

2355

01:38:18,629 --> 01:38:17,040

but but how incredible was it what

2356

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:18,639

happened

2357

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:22,629

it was

2358

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:24,159

you know the most incredible thing i've

2359

01:38:28,830 --> 01:38:25,440

ever seen

2360

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:28,840

uh something that i spent the next

2361

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:32,239

uh 15 or so years of my life thinking

2362

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:33,199

about

2363

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:35,199

and reflecting on

2364

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,719

um i don't think a picture would have

2365

01:38:41,669 --> 01:38:38,560

done it justice let's say that

2366

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:41,679

um how many okay uh this is i'm gonna

2367

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:45,119

rapid fire some questions at you um when

2368

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:47,440

you start to hear about the nimitz right

2369

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:50,080

and in 2004 and this break into the

2370

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:53,760

media and and the video and pilots and

2371

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:56,320

crew members and guido

2372

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:59,040

you know the princeton um

2373

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:02,000

did did you go wait a minute same thing

2374

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:04,159

happened to us right is that what went

2375

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:05,440

through your mind

2376

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:08,159

i mean it gets weird in the mind when

2377

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:10,159

you're looking up at the sky and you

2378

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,760

know you've seen things in the sky

2379

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:13,760

before and

2380

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:16,800

the event has you know has really

2381

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:19,840

reshaped the way i look at reality

2382

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:21,199

so

2383

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:23,840

i mean with what the government has

2384

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:25,360

disclosed

2385

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:28,239

um i wrote an article and that's how

2386

01:39:33,189 --> 01:39:30,639

dave found me i wrote an article

2387

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:33,199

including some of my shipmates who had

2388

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:35,440

been

2389

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:37,840

egging me on to write about this for

2390

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:38,960

years

2391

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:41,360

because many of us had seen this thing

2392

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:43,360

this indescribable thing

2393

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:44,960

and uh

2394

01:39:49,189 --> 01:39:46,080

you know

2395

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,199

we figured it was our turn to uh

2396

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:51,760

to come forward as witnesses

2397

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:54,080

okay so what did you see carl what what

2398

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,840

do you remember

2399

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:57,440

a hovering

2400

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:59,119

orb

2401
01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,080
that

2402
01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:02,239
kept pace with us

2403
01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:04,960
at about 22 knots

2404
01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:06,000
uh

2405
01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:07,360
for

2406
01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:10,400
you know the entirety of my watch

2407
01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:12,080
eight hours

2408
01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,760
i think my watch might have been six

2409
01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:15,360
hours

2410
01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:18,159
a long time a long time

2411
01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:21,440
now um uh for those of us out there i'm

2412
01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:23,679
a military brat but i don't know

2413
01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:25,679

everything about everything but

2414

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,280

uh uh an aircraft carrier uh any

2415

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:31,920

aircraft carrier but uh part of our us

2416

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:35,199

navy it's not out there by itself is it

2417

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,560

i mean that's that's always been the

2418

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:38,800

strange thing for me because we go to

2419

01:40:43,109 --> 01:40:40,719

dark and ship you know and i always

2420

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:43,119

wondered what it is that we're afraid of

2421

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,159

when we're out in the middle of the

2422

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,719

ocean by ourselves and that makes me

2423

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:48,719

wonder how much the military does know

2424

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,880

of what we should be afraid of when

2425

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:52,480

we're out in the middle of the ocean but

2426

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:54,639

because the ocean is vast

2427

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,600

you know and uh i i guess i wondered

2428

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,280

what it is that the greatest navy in the

2429

01:41:02,550 --> 01:41:01,760

world is afraid of why we go to dark and

2430

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,560

ship

2431

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:05,119

right and how okay where was the

2432

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:08,000

approximate position and location

2433

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:09,360

i believe

2434

01:41:13,750 --> 01:41:11,679

uh piecing this together that we were

2435

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:13,760

right above the bermuda triangle and not

2436

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:17,119

actually in we were right above bermuda

2437

01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:20,800

uh and probably not that far above

2438

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:22,000

bermuda

2439

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:24,800
and um you know

2440

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:26,639
piecing this together

2441

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:28,960
that my sighting

2442

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:33,280
started at around seventh um you know we

2443

01:41:37,350 --> 01:41:34,719
we start uh

2444

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:37,360
going too dark and ship about 45 minutes

2445

01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:40,639
before sunset so it's in that time

2446

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:44,239
of uh when the light starts getting low

2447

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:47,119
that uh you know there it was i mean it

2448

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,600
was there when i came on watch now uh

2449

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:51,840
when you say my sighting

2450

01:41:57,189 --> 01:41:53,840
you know if your quartermaster you've

2451

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:57,199

got how many people around you

2452

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:58,080

i

2453

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,639

lose about 20 people 25 people on the

2454

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,880

bridge at the time and uh probably some

2455

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,159

looky-loos

2456

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:05,920

some people just up there just hanging

2457

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,199

out so all 20 of you were

2458

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,360

were you all in a holy crap moment for

2459

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:13,600

six hours well this is the strange thing

2460

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:16,000

not everybody was

2461

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:17,840

yeah that's always been the strange

2462

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:19,760

thing for me

2463

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:22,719

for me as an enlisted sailor as opposed

2464

01:42:27,990 --> 01:42:25,440

to commissioned officers i've always

2465

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:28,000

delineated it like that that it seemed

2466

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:30,719

that the enlisted sailors were freaking

2467

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:33,679

out and the commissioned officers were

2468

01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:36,159

very at ease with it

2469

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:43,669

why yeah yeah that's that's interesting

2470

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:44,560

you know

2471

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:46,159

in that

2472

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:47,679

they've they've been through this

2473

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:50,080

already this is the question why did we

2474

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:53,360

not fall general quarters i i mean i i

2475

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:56,080

never told my chain of command about

2476

01:43:02,390 --> 01:42:56,960

this

2477

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:04,870

am i how much in a hurry am i to make

2478

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,719

myself ridiculous

2479

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,880

they told me not to log it and everybody

2480

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:11,119

the officer of the deck is okay with it

2481

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:13,119

and if the officer of the deck is okay

2482

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:15,600

with it i've been brainwashed to believe

2483

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,480

that i'm okay with it too oh okay and

2484

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,080

you know what that's part of the gig

2485

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:22,880

right right okay i can go with that

2486

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:25,679

um now let's let's get to uh some

2487

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:28,159

specifics um

2488

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:31,119

uh they said not to log it

2489

01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,159

uh did you have an approximate distance

2490

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:37,040

in altitude and was radar ever involved

2491

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:38,960

with this

2492

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:41,520

it the radar is right next to me when

2493

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:44,480

i'm at the chart table so it it would i

2494

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:45,520

don't think it would have shown up on

2495

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:47,679

rad radar because it was right on top of

2496

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:48,400

us

2497

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:52,400

it was like um there's a catapult to

2498

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:55,280

uh right in front of me right

2499

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,920

on the island and it's launching planes

2500

01:44:01,830 --> 01:44:00,159

and the thing is just sitting there

2501

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:01,840

sorry i don't mean to put my hands up

2502

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:04,480

the thing is just sitting there and

2503

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:06,560

i i mean i can't say it's watching us

2504

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,520

because it doesn't have eyes but it's

2505

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:11,840

it's there you know like i don't know

2506

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:13,760

what it is and i don't know why we

2507

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:15,679

haven't called it general quarters and

2508

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,719

it's like i've said in dave's uh

2509

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,480

documentary that

2510

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:22,320

it was kind of you know like the

2511

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:25,360

emperor's new clothes that you know like

2512

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:27,679

i as an enlisted sailor

2513

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:30,560

have been trained to follow the brass

2514

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:33,280

and if they're at ease then i have to be

2515

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,480

at ease too

2516

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:36,400

and not only do i have to be at ease i

2517

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:38,560

have to put other people that are

2518

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:41,199

enlisted at ease as well now like cc

2519

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:44,320

they think it's okay it's okay you know

2520

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:45,520

now

2521

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:48,320

any movement

2522

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,000

not that i saw

2523

01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:52,400

um my uh

2524

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:56,239

uh shipmate patrick gokey saw uh he was

2525

01:45:03,030 --> 01:44:57,199

on

2526

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:03,040

right-hand side

2527

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:05,920

and he definitely saw movement and then

2528

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:09,040

he went to the aft of the ship and he

2529

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:12,960

saw it again and he i mean uh yeah

2530

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:14,719

he he describes that it was doing half

2531

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:16,880

circles i believe he says that it did

2532

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:23,750

i mean between me and patrick and even

2533

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:26,639

with me and derek there is description

2534

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:29,600

discrepancies within our testimony we

2535

01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:32,080

all agreed that it happened of course it

2536

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,080

was it was uh over 15 years ago and uh

2537

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:38,639

you know i i stand i stand by my

2538

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:40,880

testimony but if i'm proven if i'm

2539

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:42,800

proven wrong i still

2540

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,280

the thing happened if details are proven

2541

01:45:49,590 --> 01:45:47,760

wrong then i'll go with you know

2542

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:49,600

i'm going to make this statement i'm

2543

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,760

going to 30 seconds

2544

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:53,760

i was witness to a

2545

01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:57,199

terrible motorcycle accident okay i was

2546

01:46:01,109 --> 01:46:00,159

standing on the corner i saw the entire

2547

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:01,119

thing

2548

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:02,159

right

2549

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:05,040

but so did probably eight or ten other

2550

01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:06,000

people

2551
01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:08,560
i had the police coming back to me carl

2552
01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:11,679
okay what now what they're saying

2553
01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:13,679
dude i don't care what they're saying

2554
01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:16,080
i'm telling you i saw it

2555
01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:19,280
it was eight different directions eight

2556
01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:22,320
different things it was it was crazy to

2557
01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:25,119
me how but it no matter what everybody

2558
01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:26,880
else said and the police kept asking me

2559
01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:28,239
to repeat

2560
01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:29,679
i

2561
01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:34,080
strange to me

2562
01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:36,480
how so many different people including

2563
01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,400

the lady that was in the car where this

2564

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,719

happened right in front of her

2565

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,320

she she had the

2566

01:46:46,149 --> 01:46:44,000

exact opposite

2567

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:46,159

description of the accident than than

2568

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:48,560

what i gave and we were right next to

2569

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:50,320

each other so i get that you know it

2570

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,080

people are gonna have different

2571

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:55,119

descriptions to the same event um what

2572

01:46:59,830 --> 01:46:57,840

about altitude were you uh if you were

2573

01:47:03,030 --> 01:46:59,840

gonna guess

2574

01:47:06,310 --> 01:47:03,040

uh i would say that it was i'm on the um

2575

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,320

i think the 10th floor of the island so

2576

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:08,639

it would have been at eye level for me

2577

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,880

when i'm standing up there you know so

2578

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:12,239

it was it was

2579

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:14,560

it was i mean it was far enough away

2580

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:15,840

from me

2581

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:22,470

are you saying okay so the it was on top

2582

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,119

of us it was on top of us that's why

2583

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:27,040

you know it always

2584

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:29,280

puzzled me the the lack of response i

2585

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:32,639

guess now i am uh even more puzzled this

2586

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:35,679

is getting more and more interesting um

2587

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:36,639

the

2588

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:40,400

of bermuda hey dave unmute yourself for

2589

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:46,070

interesting and i know that you picked

2590

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:47,280

up on this

2591

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:50,880

um in the bermuda area where we have

2592

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,119

been getting reports of

2593

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:55,679

the navy probably knows the exact

2594

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:58,000

entrance and exit point

2595

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:01,600

out there uh where these uaps seem to be

2596

01:48:05,109 --> 01:48:03,119

uh

2597

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,119

coming and going do you think that

2598

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:07,119

there's a connection

2599

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:09,199

i don't know i'm not sure i know that um

2600

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,080

it's been talked about that you know the

2601

01:48:17,830 --> 01:48:14,320

location of some of the training ranges

2602

01:48:20,709 --> 01:48:17,840

where the aircraft um you know go into

2603

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:20,719

the ranges and exit the ranges they seem

2604

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:22,480

to actually

2605

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:25,280

uh these uaps be waiting there for the

2606

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:28,080

aircraft which is very strange yeah yeah

2607

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,800

yeah and uh uh

2608

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:32,880

carl

2609

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:35,199

this is 2004

2610

01:48:39,270 --> 01:48:36,320

um

2611

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:39,280

aircraft carrier right battle group

2612

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:41,760

uh very similar two different coast you

2613

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:44,880

know with the nimitz but the timing of

2614

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:46,960

it must

2615

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:49,119

must say something to you right that

2616

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:51,920

these events are very similar

2617

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:54,400

they involve an aircraft carrier

2618

01:49:02,070 --> 01:48:58,960

and it's it's the same time

2619

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:02,080

i don't know what to think of it for me

2620

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:05,199

i really started to think about this

2621

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:06,960

i mean i definitely thought about it in

2622

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:09,040

new york and i was like

2623

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,280

i mean i found myself thinking that this

2624

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:13,119

has to say something about the nature of

2625

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:17,199

reality more so than a visitation

2626

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:19,920

you know but that's my personal

2627

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:20,800

uh

2628

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:21,920

viewpoint

2629

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:24,239

um i don't know i mean

2630

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:25,520

i

2631

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:26,320

no

2632

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:35,840

those theories out of you you should

2633

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:37,280

um

2634

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:39,040

interesting in that

2635

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:41,599

do your theories line up with some of

2636

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:44,080

the other reports in the media the the

2637

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:46,880

way that uh this has been covered

2638

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:49,760

i mean i think that the reason why they

2639

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:53,280
changed the from ufo to uap

2640

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:54,159
uh

2641

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:55,679
i mean there's

2642

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:58,159
there's an academic explanation for that

2643

01:50:01,430 --> 01:50:00,000
you know that uh

2644

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:01,440
that uh

2645

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:04,400
you would apply a methodology of

2646

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:07,520
phenomenology to this if you can't

2647

01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:11,360
isolate it as an object you know which

2648

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:13,280
kind of speaks to this

2649

01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:16,480
crazy world that we have no i we had no

2650

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:19,199
idea that we were living in you know i

2651

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:22,800

mean we keep getting these little uh

2652

01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:25,920

these little peeps into uh how crazy the

2653

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:27,679

world actually is

2654

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:28,960

you know

2655

01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:32,080

um it it ain't what you think it is

2656

01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:35,199

for sure it's certainly not now you were

2657

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:36,639

uh

2658

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:41,360

you were ordered not to log this

2659

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:44,159

it wasn't i i don't think that there was

2660

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:46,080

the uh the attitude was more

2661

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,040

lackadaisical than uh you know there was

2662

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:51,360

no hysteria on the bridge outside for

2663

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:53,679

the enlisted people and there there was

2664

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:55,440

more often there's always more officers

2665

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:57,840

on the bridge than enlisted people

2666

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:59,520

um

2667

01:51:02,629 --> 01:51:00,480

yeah

2668

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:02,639

now uh was there

2669

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:08,159

any follow-up was there any debriefing

2670

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:09,760

and i know that you guys go through that

2671

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:11,679

every single day and and you go through

2672

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:14,719

the day's activities was this brought up

2673

01:51:19,589 --> 01:51:17,599

uh again you never know who to talk to

2674

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:19,599

in the military who you can be honest

2675

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:21,599

with and you cannot who you cannot be

2676
01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:22,800
honest with

2677
01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:23,920
you know

2678
01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:26,320
but i did have years later the

2679
01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:27,679
opportunity

2680
01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:30,400
to ask one of the officers

2681
01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:33,199
what the reaction was in the officer's

2682
01:51:38,070 --> 01:51:35,360
mess because we're so segregated it's

2683
01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,080
like the oldest class system out there

2684
01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:40,159
so what the reaction was in the

2685
01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:43,760
officer's mess and he's like no reaction

2686
01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:46,159
nothing they didn't care

2687
01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:49,040
and he's like how how how do you not

2688
01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,920

care

2689

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:51,760

you know like how do you see something

2690

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:54,480

like that and then just go but i mean i

2691

01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:56,560

went on for 15 years

2692

01:52:01,750 --> 01:51:58,880

without uh

2693

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:01,760

coming forward so i guess i went on as

2694

01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:04,320

business as usual as well was this uh

2695

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:07,920

what was the color of of this light

2696

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,760

i uh like

2697

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:10,719

orange

2698

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:13,440

or yellow orangish

2699

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:16,239

dave really had some good uh mock-ups in

2700

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,599

his cgi

2701

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:19,199

i uh

2702

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:22,639

i really like uh the um i think it's the

2703

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:25,199

sun times their mock-up i thought that

2704

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:27,119

their mock-up was really good

2705

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,480

um

2706

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:30,719

yeah now isn't that that's that's

2707

01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:33,280

curious uh i talked to the other sailors

2708

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:35,440

involved uh my friends

2709

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:38,320

and they they all are really impressed

2710

01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:41,599

especially with dave's dave's mock-up

2711

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:44,000

he's really good hey dave do you have a

2712

01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:46,159

uh we can do it after the break you can

2713

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:49,440

get it ready uh if if you want you can

2714

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,800

uh

2715

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:52,560

you can share it with us

2716

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:54,719

do you have it yeah i can i can pull

2717

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:57,679

this up um okay stream stream here

2718

01:53:02,790 --> 01:52:59,920

yeah yeah we'll do it after the break

2719

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:02,800

um uh now carl

2720

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:06,159

you did 15 more years did you did you

2721

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:08,239

have another incident

2722

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:11,520

i did i did i had another

2723

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:14,400

uap encounter when i was moved to

2724

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:15,599

michigan

2725

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:18,239

i graduated from the new school in new

2726
01:53:21,590 --> 01:53:20,400
york in

2727
01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:21,600
2011

2728
01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:23,199
[Music]

2729
01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:25,280
and then i got a job in detroit working

2730
01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,480
in renewable energy

2731
01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:28,480
and this one night actually after i

2732
01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:31,840
resigned from my job me and my friend uh

2733
01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:33,760
were i believe close to crawford

2734
01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,040
michigan

2735
01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:37,920
and uh we were just sitting out there by

2736
01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:40,080
this lake walking these dogs and i swear

2737
01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:42,480
i saw 30 of these things

2738
01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:43,679

and i'm like

2739

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:46,560

is it possible that once you see it once

2740

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,239

that there's something in the realm of

2741

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:50,880

probability i i really you know

2742

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:54,400

randomness is just an idea you know like

2743

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:57,280

uh it's a concept you know maybe once

2744

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:59,599

you see one you're more likely to see

2745

01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:00,880

others

2746

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,280

but yeah after that i can really tell

2747

01:54:07,589 --> 01:54:05,840

like uh when i go on youtube and i can

2748

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:07,599

see what the fake ones there's

2749

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,480

definitely like fake youtube videos

2750

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,199

real ones and you can definitely tell

2751

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:15,679

you know like what the this info is as

2752

01:54:19,589 --> 01:54:17,360

opposed to the real one and there's just

2753

01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:19,599

tons of them you because i've been

2754

01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,599

waiting all my life because when they

2755

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,239

launched youtube i was like cool finally

2756

01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:26,560

when somebody records a ufo we'll have

2757

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:28,880

it on youtube unfortunately that's not

2758

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:30,719

the way it worked you know because

2759

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,679

there's just you know so much

2760

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:36,080

content out there yeah yeah there is a

2761

01:54:39,510 --> 01:54:38,320

lot of content out there

2762

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:39,520

is this

2763

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:43,280

paradigm shift for you

2764

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:46,239

if we go pre-2004 did you have any

2765

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:49,360

interest in ufos

2766

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,320

i mean i was always fearful of the idea

2767

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:54,000

i had nightmares about you if i was a

2768

01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:56,800

child i don't know i mean like

2769

01:55:02,310 --> 01:54:59,679

because uh but i i was interested yeah

2770

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,320

of course and when i went into the navy

2771

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:04,400

i was i was definitely i mean

2772

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,920

i spent a lot of time in the middle of

2773

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:08,000

the ocean no light pollution staring up

2774

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:10,560

at the sky and i never saw nothing

2775

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:14,159

except this one time in 2004 when we

2776

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:16,239

were doing hurricane avoidance and

2777

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,760

that's strange thing because we were out

2778

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:19,280

in the middle of the ocean and i was

2779

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,520

like if there's something i'm sure to

2780

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,520

see it out here and never never did i

2781

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:25,360

see anything outside of

2782

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:28,159

in that spot did you uh do your initial

2783

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:31,199

training at great lakes in chicago

2784

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:34,080

that's correct yeah okay you ready

2785

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:36,480

i was born at great lakes

2786

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:39,760

yeah

2787

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:45,280

south of great lakes is fort sheridan uh

2788

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:46,880

which is decommissioned

2789

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,199

but uh so we were at fort sheridan but

2790

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:51,840

there's no hospital the hospital's up at

2791

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:53,119

great lakes

2792

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:55,199

so that's where all the

2793

01:55:59,350 --> 01:55:57,119

that's where all the pregnant moms went

2794

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:59,360

uh from the army uh up to great lakes so

2795

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:01,679

i was born at great lakes naval station

2796

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,800

so there you go now uh what was your i

2797

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:06,960

know that your quartermaster

2798

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:08,239

um

2799

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:11,040

in your training at great lakes

2800

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:13,119

did ufos ever come up oh you know what

2801
01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:15,040
to do in the open ocean if you have an

2802
01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,719
encounter no

2803
01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,719
no not at all right

2804
01:56:23,510 --> 01:56:21,360
no i mean

2805
01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:23,520
i feel like a lot of my training had to

2806
01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:26,080
deal with how to deal with stress

2807
01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:28,400
you know like navy training especially

2808
01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:29,920
the smart navy

2809
01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:32,719
you know uh it has to do with

2810
01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:35,520
breaking you down constantly

2811
01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:37,920
that's the military in general man well

2812
01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,000
i don't know civilian life is breaking

2813
01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:42,239

you down too as well these days

2814

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:45,760

especially yeah yeah exactly um and and

2815

01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:48,239

how are you today though um and when i

2816

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:50,239

asked you about this paradigm shift

2817

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:52,400

where now you know you had the initial

2818

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:54,880

encounter in 2004 and this other one

2819

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:57,679

later in michigan

2820

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,840

where are you today in this do you think

2821

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:01,520

we're being visited by something we

2822

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:04,239

can't explain

2823

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,149

or something that's always been here

2824

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:12,480

right right right i mean that's kind of

2825

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:14,560

where where i lean towards

2826

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:15,679

sure

2827

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,320

but i don't know i mean i'm i'm open i'm

2828

01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:20,560

open to ideas and i you know i have my

2829

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:23,360

own but it's like um

2830

01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:29,430

we have to be smarter about it we keep

2831

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:31,360

trying to do the same things

2832

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:34,239

instead of trying something new

2833

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:36,480

i think you know like for instance i was

2834

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:38,880

thinking about this in um

2835

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:40,800

in michigan they have these big smell

2836

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:42,800

machines we keep

2837

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,960

record smells we keep trying to

2838

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:47,920

um

2839

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:49,840

take pictures of these things but maybe

2840

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:52,560

that's not how to record them you know

2841

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:55,280

like maybe there's other ways

2842

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:56,239

um

2843

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:58,719

yeah no you're you're absolutely right

2844

01:58:02,229 --> 01:57:59,599

and

2845

01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:02,239

what would be here's here's the trippy

2846

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:05,119

part i mean if i was gonna go trippy

2847

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:06,880

um and dave i want to talk to you about

2848

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:09,040

this after the break um and and carl

2849

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,040

thank you for taking the time tonight

2850

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:13,920

um but is is this what would be more

2851
01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,840
terrifying what would freak out the

2852
01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:17,520
world more

2853
01:58:22,709 --> 01:58:20,560
e.t is visiting us all the time

2854
01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,719
or

2855
01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,719
they've been living next to us and we

2856
01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:27,280
never knew yeah right what would what

2857
01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,599
would free people you know what i i

2858
01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:32,159
think that that if something has been

2859
01:58:36,390 --> 01:58:34,719
living here and and we're just now

2860
01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:36,400
finding out about it that's going to

2861
01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:38,560
freak some people out i think we can

2862
01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,840
accept little green men all day long

2863
01:58:47,430 --> 01:58:43,679

you understand what i'm saying

2864

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,440

and um i i don't know i don't know which

2865

01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:49,679

way this is gonna fall and it may be a

2866

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:51,679

mix of both of course right there's

2867

01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:53,520

nothing wrong with that

2868

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:56,560

but i think i i know i would

2869

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:58,400

i would kind of trip out a little bit if

2870

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:01,119

if if i was made aware of something that

2871

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,360

has been living here uh hidden from us

2872

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:07,280

since the beginning of everything that's

2873

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:14,830

carl that was pointed at you

2874

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:19,199

but well um i mean i i think

2875

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,880

that there's two things that we're

2876

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:22,719

afraid of one of

2877

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:25,599

which has to do with death and the other

2878

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:28,800

one is that question of are we alone so

2879

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:29,599

if

2880

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,040

that's it's surreal you know and that's

2881

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:36,960

kind of i guess that's what happens to

2882

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:39,520

you if you are an experiencer like the

2883

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:40,800

world just

2884

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,599

becomes a little more surreal you know

2885

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:45,119

i mean it doesn't become any more

2886

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:46,239

magical

2887

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:48,719

you know i wish it was

2888

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:51,199

i have questions for carl uh real quick

2889

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:52,080

sure

2890

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:54,000

and you know jimmy you may not know this

2891

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:54,880

but

2892

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:57,440

um after carl left the navy and he put

2893

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:59,199

in a number of years in the reserves and

2894

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:01,679

so on he sort of like switched his idea

2895

02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:03,040

about war

2896

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,159

and kind of talk about paradigm he began

2897

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,639

you know being an activist an anti-war

2898

02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:10,320

person maybe you can tell us a little

2899

02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:11,840

bit about i don't know if this i

2900

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:14,239

apologize i should have i should have uh

2901
02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:15,920
expanded um

2902
02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:18,320
yeah uh

2903
02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:21,280
you know i like i said i i don't know in

2904
02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,239
my life how much i can sum up to reality

2905
02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:26,880
how much i can sum up to the the whole

2906
02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:28,239
of my story

2907
02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:32,159
the the one ufo incident but like i

2908
02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:34,639
really changed my mind about war

2909
02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,960
after when i got to new york

2910
02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,960
and uh you know

2911
02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,960
and i'd like to say that a lot of that

2912
02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:42,560
has to do with

2913
02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:45,199

this experience i know patrick he was my

2914

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:46,239

partner

2915

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:47,840

when we started uh

2916

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,229

and that is an anti-war website which

2917

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:56,400

was built as an affinity

2918

02:01:02,950 --> 02:00:59,280

group for occupy wall street and we got

2919

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:02,960

the support of universities like nyu

2920

02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:06,080

and the new school

2921

02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:09,840

to basically get vets to protests

2922

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,000

against wall street bankers at the time

2923

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:14,000

but what this turned into me was

2924

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:15,840

adopting this whole

2925

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:18,400

i mean anti-war culture i didn't realize

2926

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,080

how much of an anti-war culture there

2927

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,800

was and how ufos really

2928

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:25,360

tied into this idea

2929

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:28,080

that we are weaponizing space you know

2930

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,320

and we have been for a while

2931

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:32,560

and uh you know

2932

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:35,360

yeah and now we have the space wars you

2933

02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:38,480

know and and and what is involved there

2934

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:39,599

um

2935

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:41,360

you know what carl i would love to bring

2936

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:43,199

you back for another show

2937

02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:45,040

and and we'll just sit and chat about

2938

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:46,880

this all night long it's uh something

2939

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:49,040

that interests me greatly and that

2940

02:01:52,870 --> 02:01:50,400

includes our audience

2941

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:52,880

so again thank you so much and thank you

2942

02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:53,760

president

2943

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:55,119

yeah this is a great conversation

2944

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:57,280

tonight thank you so much carl behave

2945

02:02:00,550 --> 02:01:58,639

and be well

2946

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,560

and then we'll bring you back for a full

2947

02:02:05,750 --> 02:02:03,040

show okay all right thanks a lot thank

2948

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:05,760

you carl uh amazing amazing conversation

2949

02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:08,000

tonight i need to jump right into a

2950

02:02:12,070 --> 02:02:10,320

break this is fade to black our guest

2951
02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:12,080
tonight dave beatty thank you carl

2952
02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,280
olshak

2953
02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:15,520
and we will be right back this is faded

2954
02:02:18,980 --> 02:02:17,599
black i'm your host jimmy church

2955
02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:18,990
stay with

2956
02:02:31,040 --> 02:02:36,460
guard on us

2957
02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:37,910
[Music]

2958
02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:40,400
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2959
02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:43,840
powerhouse kumx db

2960
02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:45,520
the x

2961
02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:47,199
are you ready to read about true

2962
02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:49,840
paranormal events unex media publishes

2963
02:02:55,030 --> 02:02:52,639

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2964

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:55,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2965

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,320

creatures and more just like kunx db

2966

02:03:03,470 --> 02:03:00,480

radio it's all about unexplained

2967

02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:03,480

phenomena visit

2968

02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:05,440

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

2969

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:07,679

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2970

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:10,239

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2971

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:12,880

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2972

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:16,159

that's on xmedia.com

2973

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:17,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2974

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:21,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

2975

02:03:26,830 --> 02:03:24,480

coffee from river moon just click on the

2976

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:26,840

river moon coffee banner at

2977

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,760

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2978

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:31,920

blend

2979

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:34,560

this is the only way forward

2980

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:37,360

this is paid to black

2981

02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:38,880

make contact

2982

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:40,719

[Music]

2983

02:03:47,030 --> 02:03:42,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2984

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:47,040

and this year june 18th 2022

2985

02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:49,840

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2986

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:52,400

the mass meditation initiative it's

2987

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:56,000

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2988

02:04:01,030 --> 02:03:58,560

one day only at the los angeles state

2989

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:01,040

historic park in downtown los angeles

2990

02:04:06,550 --> 02:04:04,159

california right next to chinatown i'm

2991

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:06,560

hosting the event again this year with

2992

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:09,840

music performances by trevor hall the

2993

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:13,280

desert dwellers poor on key and many

2994

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:16,560

many more on four separate stages

2995

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:20,480

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2996

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,360

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2997

02:04:28,069 --> 02:04:25,760

tents and presentations and workshops

2998

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:28,079

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2999

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,400

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

3000

02:04:35,470 --> 02:04:32,880

david palmer and many many more it's all

3001

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:35,480

simple to do just go to

3002

02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:37,280

disclosurefest.org for all of your

3003

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:39,040

tickets information and the full

3004

02:04:44,600 --> 02:04:42,239

schedule of the day's events again

3005

02:04:54,200 --> 02:04:44,610

disclosurefast.org

3006

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:57,270

[Applause]

3007

02:05:02,950 --> 02:04:59,119

you wanna know a secret

3008

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:02,960

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3009

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,239

serious

3010

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:06,480

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3011

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:07,840

brush

3012

02:05:16,390 --> 02:05:09,920

why fade to black

3013

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:18,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3014

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:22,400

on the game changer radio network

3015

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,679

[Music]

3016

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:37,440

welcome back fade to black i am your

3017

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:40,400

host jimmy church that's incredible

3018

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:43,760

thank you carl oleshak that

3019

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:49,030

uss ronald reagan

3020

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,719

uh north of bermuda and and that right

3021

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:54,560

there for me

3022

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:55,440

just

3023

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:58,400

sends up all those flags because of some

3024

02:06:02,229 --> 02:05:59,599

of the other

3025

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,239

information that we've been getting uh

3026

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,400

over the last three or four years and

3027

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:06,560

these comments about the possibility of

3028

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,360

the exact location of what may be

3029

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:10,800

happening out there is known to the

3030

02:06:14,830 --> 02:06:12,639

united states navy

3031

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:14,840

um

3032

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:20,400

uh

3033

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:23,360

that's not coincidence it can't be right

3034

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:25,360

it's really strange and you know when i

3035

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:27,920

was looking into this case one of the

3036

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:31,280

strangest things that i discovered

3037

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:32,880

was that

3038

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:36,159

the same squadron that encountered the

3039

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:37,440

tic tacs

3040

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:40,880

in st off the coast of san diego in 2004

3041

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:43,679

was actually embarked on the uss ronald

3042

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:45,119

reagan

3043

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:48,079

in may of 2004 and i was like wait a

3044

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,760

second that must be a mistake i got to

3045

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:52,000

look at this again now right all right

3046

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:53,920

and i started looking at the cruise book

3047

02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:54,800

and

3048

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:59,599

david fravor

3049

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:02,400

and uh jim slate and these other guys

3050

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:03,599

were

3051

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:06,079

in the cruise book uh now this would

3052

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:09,199

have been you know later on in 2004 when

3053

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:10,560

you know but

3054

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:13,760

i am not sure if if uh commander fravor

3055

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:15,599

these guys were actually on board the

3056

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:17,760

uss ronald reagan when this stuff went

3057

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:21,360

down um because in may of 2004

3058

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:26,480

uh the black aces and you know vfa uh 41

3059

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:28,960

embarked about 25 percent of their

3060

02:07:32,550 --> 02:07:30,639

aircraft down to the ship and the reason

3061

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:32,560

why they did that is because ronald

3062

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:34,639

reagan was a brand new aircraft carrier

3063

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:37,920

that had not been assigned its permanent

3064

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:40,719

port yet nor had it been assigned its

3065

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:43,280

complete air wing so when the ronald

3066

02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:46,400

reagan was about to transit from

3067

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:49,119

norfolk to san diego where it became its

3068

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:50,800

permanent port

3069

02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:54,239

they embarked the the black aces on on

3070

02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:55,679

the vessel

3071

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:57,440

now uh

3072

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:01,280

unpacking uh carl's comments

3073

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:04,480

uh very interesting because when you are

3074

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:06,159

i want everybody to understand when he

3075

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:08,000

says the island so you have your

3076

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:10,239

aircraft carried and we all see the tall

3077

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,000

building that's in the middle

3078

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,639

of the aircraft carrier that's your uh

3079

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,560

flight command your control center

3080

02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:18,239

everything else is done there that's

3081

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:20,239

where the captain is right everybody's

3082

02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:21,280

hanging out

3083

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:24,159

and and when he says 10th floor yes

3084

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:26,800

that's a 10-story building and then at

3085

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:30,239

the top of that it's just like any uh

3086

02:08:34,790 --> 02:08:33,280

tower at an airport where you've got

3087

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:34,800

everybody that's doing the flight

3088

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,960

control and everything else

3089

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,639

the navigation of the ship is happening

3090

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,159

they have the windows that are tilted

3091

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:42,239

out they can see the flight line

3092

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:44,480

and he was just describing in front of

3093

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:46,880

him because he's looking forward

3094

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:50,239

um the catapults are are in front of him

3095

02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:51,840

so that's where he's at he's got a great

3096

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:53,199

vantage point

3097

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,079

but

3098

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:56,639

that this orb

3099

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:00,000

was at uh right above

3100

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:02,239

that level like they could see it and it

3101

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:04,480

was there for six hours

3102

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:05,599

yeah

3103

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:08,480

but to have to have that not go into the

3104

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,800

uh the log book

3105

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:12,320

why do

3106

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:13,840

now i don't want to hear from carl

3107

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:15,520

what's your opinion on that why would

3108

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:16,880

they not

3109

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:19,440

why would that uh that seems like that

3110

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:21,760

should that's exactly what you want in

3111

02:09:23,910 --> 02:09:22,880

the log

3112

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:23,920

so

3113

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:29,840

that had eyes on this thing um

3114

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:31,920

and of the people that were sort of

3115

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:34,800

involved with the logging

3116

02:09:40,229 --> 02:09:37,920

another gent said the same thing and

3117

02:09:42,470 --> 02:09:40,239

they almost felt that it was sort of a

3118

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:42,480

stigma thing where

3119

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:45,280

um logging it would have had

3120

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:47,760

they would have had to answer to

3121

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:51,760

their off their senior officer about

3122

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:53,040

what this is

3123

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,679

and usually in those chains of command

3124

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,840

if you have a problem in the navy you

3125

02:10:02,069 --> 02:09:59,760

want to have the solution if you bring

3126

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:02,079

that to your commander for instance

3127

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:04,400

whoever your um you know lead petty

3128

02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:06,960

officer or the chief above you is so

3129

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:09,280

there was kind of a resistance to log it

3130

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:11,199

according to these guys and it wasn't

3131

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:12,880

because it was some cover-up it was like

3132

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,400

don't put that in there man

3133

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:16,639

are you crazy you know like it's almost

3134

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:18,960

like the stigma and carl talked about

3135

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,719

you know the captain too like no one

3136

02:10:25,510 --> 02:10:22,800

told the captain don't the last thing we

3137

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,520

did was go wake up the captain you know

3138

02:10:29,109 --> 02:10:27,679

and he said the only time they woke up

3139

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:29,119

the captain is when they almost hit a

3140

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:32,400

buoy one time but the uap thing hovering

3141

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:35,119

over the carrier didn't seem to really

3142

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:36,239

rattle

3143

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,560

anybody it's a very odd thing and all

3144

02:10:41,350 --> 02:10:40,239

these different witnesses that i talked

3145

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:41,360

to kind of

3146

02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:43,199

echo that same thing and i don't

3147

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:44,960

understand it i mean you know was it

3148

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:46,719

because they were some people said they

3149

02:10:52,550 --> 02:10:49,119

were so busy and they were working you

3150

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:52,560

know 16 hour days with no sleep um in

3151
02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:55,119
these shifts and that really you're like

3152
02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,800
oh yeah look at the ufo and then you

3153
02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:58,800
just kind of like went back to your bunk

3154
02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:01,280
or whatever um so i mean there could

3155
02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,360
have been some of that or was there also

3156
02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:06,320
some type of hypnotic effect that just

3157
02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:08,159
made people feel like hey nothing to

3158
02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,480
worry about you know i don't know it's

3159
02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:12,480
not firing on us

3160
02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:14,000
and and

3161
02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:14,960
he

3162
02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:28,079
be it's so close dave

3163
02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:29,599

that the sensors that are used to

3164

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:31,520

picking up missiles

3165

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:34,639

or other ships or other aircraft from

3166

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:38,079

distance this was so close it was inside

3167

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:39,840

the sensor ranges

3168

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,480

that's right trippy within the you know

3169

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:43,920

if you have a radar there's going to be

3170

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:46,159

radar clutter

3171

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:50,000

around the radar close to the radar but

3172

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:52,079

one witness did say that they were

3173

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:54,400

talking to the tactical operations

3174

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:56,159

center and that

3175

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,239

she believed that they did have it on

3176

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:00,960

raider when it departed or maybe when it

3177

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:02,800

was you know further away from the ship

3178

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:05,360

because this witness basically said that

3179

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,159

she saw the thing shoot off into the the

3180

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,480

clouds and you know as carl mentioned

3181

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:13,440

his friends saw something similar um so

3182

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,960

she said that when that happened that

3183

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,800

they were they seemed to be interested

3184

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:18,400

in the you know in the combat

3185

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:20,560

information center on the carrier right

3186

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:23,040

right incredible okay so we've got

3187

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:26,400

uh your your animation your

3188

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:28,800

computer generated

3189

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:32,239

uh i'm gonna pull this up and uh walk us

3190

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:33,280

through this

3191

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:36,159

yeah so um in interviewing carl and

3192

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:39,440

working with carl um i was doing 3d

3193

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:41,840

animation and compositing to try to

3194

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,119

recreate

3195

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:45,280

what they were describing and so

3196

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:47,599

the youtube video that i have

3197

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,800

on my channel basically has his story

3198

02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:52,880

that's illustrated with these graphics

3199

02:12:58,629 --> 02:12:55,679

and this was sort of one of the uh

3200

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:58,639

you know final iterations of what he was

3201
02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:01,360
describing to me i kept updating it and

3202
02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,280
trying to you know

3203
02:13:07,350 --> 02:13:04,800
understand what they were describing

3204
02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:07,360
that the surface was burning and boiling

3205
02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:09,920
and looked like it was on fire

3206
02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,880
um

3207
02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:12,639
one of the witnesses said it looked like

3208
02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:14,320
a mini sun

3209
02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,760
like or the science videos of a close-up

3210
02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:19,280
of the sun

3211
02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:22,719
one guy said it looked like it was a gas

3212
02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:25,920
gaseous um so that's kind of my

3213
02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:27,840

iteration of it and i could show you

3214

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,800

some other um animations here

3215

02:13:34,149 --> 02:13:32,400

that are like maybe a little more

3216

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,159

illustrative so

3217

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:36,239

this just kind of i believe rotates

3218

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,159

around to show that

3219

02:13:43,669 --> 02:13:41,040

you know the the object was sort of

3220

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:43,679

hovering over the bow of the aircraft

3221

02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:45,040

carrier see if i can make this bigger

3222

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:46,480

for you

3223

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:47,280

um

3224

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:48,880

see

3225

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:51,040

right so it wasn't like

3226

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:52,000

right

3227

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:53,920

you know it wasn't like the sun or the

3228

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,320

moon or something they this thing was

3229

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:58,639

over the the deck and a bunch of the

3230

02:14:01,750 --> 02:14:00,079

people said they were launching planes

3231

02:14:04,390 --> 02:14:01,760

some people said that

3232

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:04,400

they weren't launching aircraft at the

3233

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:06,239

time that that had

3234

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:09,280

concluded and um

3235

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:11,920

you know the the object was there and

3236

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:14,079

they were putting away the planes

3237

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,119

um so there's a little uh discrepancy by

3238

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:19,679

some of the people whether yeah you know

3239

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:21,760

definitely there was uh

3240

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:24,320

um aircraft being launched while this

3241

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:25,599

thing was

3242

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,560

hovering

3243

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:28,800

over the ship which would have been a

3244

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,480

concern for the the aviators i'm sure so

3245

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:34,239

right right right

3246

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:36,320

but then you know again the no one seems

3247

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:38,880

to be paying attention on the bridge

3248

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:41,679

the the uap is hovering over and they're

3249

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:43,760

just kind of hanging out

3250

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:44,800

um

3251

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:45,840

and

3252

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:47,440

here's another one

3253

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,199

you know like lots of people were on the

3254

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:51,280

flight deck these guys were looking down

3255

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:52,400

from the

3256

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:55,440

high up on 50 feet up in the

3257

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:57,440

the island the super structure looking

3258

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:59,199

down and these guys are on the flight

3259

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:00,079

deck

3260

02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:02,800

um kind of looking up at this thing

3261

02:15:08,510 --> 02:15:06,320

you know that's like hovering over the

3262

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:08,520

that so i mean this is a visual

3263

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:12,079

representation that i created of so of

3264

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:14,239

what these witnesses said they witnessed

3265

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,679

and

3266

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:17,520

you know for the life of me i really

3267

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:19,440

can't explain it i mean and i ca the

3268

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:21,440

thing i can't explain is

3269

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:24,239

first of all the the seeming lack of

3270

02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:25,840

response

3271

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,480

and you know some people apparently

3272

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:30,719

weren't aware of it but i guess on the

3273

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:33,679

ship of 6 000 people it's possible that

3274

02:15:37,669 --> 02:15:36,719

you know not everyone knew about this

3275

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:37,679

you're

3276

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:40,719

you really bring it to life

3277

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:42,960

i mean this is

3278

02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:45,920

this is crazy to me

3279

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:48,400

and you really you really bring it to

3280

02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:50,560

life here

3281

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:52,000

right i mean

3282

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,360

you know that's

3283

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:55,280

just these graphics really help

3284

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,480

illustrate

3285

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,800

kind of what what were they doing what

3286

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,400

were they looking at uh they were on the

3287

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:02,480

bridge they were looking out this is

3288

02:16:07,350 --> 02:16:05,040

what probably they were seeing

3289

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:07,360

it's pretty incredible um

3290

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,440

now he said carl

3291

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:11,040

and well i'm sure the other witnesses

3292

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:12,320

said the same thing

3293

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:14,320

but uh carl

3294

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:16,239

just said if i'm understanding him

3295

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:17,760

correctly

3296

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:18,400

that

3297

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:22,000

this paced the ship at 22 knots for six

3298

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,520

hours it stayed with them it was

3299

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:25,520

tracking them right many of the

3300

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:28,800

witnesses reported that the the object

3301

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:30,880

seemed not to be moving

3302

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,599

even though the vessel was moving so

3303

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,800

normally

3304

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:36,479

if they were doing air ops they would be

3305

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:39,679

doing 22 knots but you know 20 knots is

3306

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:42,000

a common speed that they would be

3307

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:44,240

cruising along at and this object was

3308

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:48,000

pacing the ship and then obviously there

3309

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,479

were also movements and several

3310

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:52,719

witnesses uh reported this thing

3311

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,679

shooting off into the sky at blistering

3312

02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:57,439

speeds

3313

02:17:02,389 --> 02:16:59,519

no one that i talked to actually saw it

3314

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:02,399

arrive they saw it their attention was

3315

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,840

directed to it

3316

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:05,519

maybe because somebody else was looking

3317

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:08,080

at it they were out on the outside of

3318

02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:10,399

the bridge on the starboard forward

3319

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,080

lookout post

3320

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:14,080

and they saw people looking up and then

3321

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,960

their um attention would be drawn to it

3322

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:18,399

and then they would see it from that

3323

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:20,880

position and you know at that point they

3324

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:22,639

were like you know here's here's an

3325

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:24,399

animation i did that was that shows kind

3326

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:25,439

of like

3327

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:27,519

they're outside and they come walking

3328

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:30,000

around you know and there's this thing

3329

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:31,120

right um

3330

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:35,200

now um and the way that you set this up

3331

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,639

i'm going to tell you the way it feels

3332

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:38,719

to me so let's

3333

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:40,719

it looks like it's

3334

02:17:45,990 --> 02:17:43,439

uh above the ship maybe a quarter mile

3335

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:46,000

in front not very far

3336

02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:48,639

um so that would make this object and

3337

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:51,439

again i'm this is from what i'm seeing

3338

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:52,240

here

3339

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:54,639

maybe a hundred to two hundred feet in

3340

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:57,280

diameter is that is that am i in the

3341

02:18:01,750 --> 02:17:59,599

ballpark the the people that reported

3342

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:01,760

this thought that it might be the size

3343

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:05,280

of a jet which is going to be about 40

3344

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:06,319

feet

3345

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,559

wide so that was kind of the estimate

3346

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:10,639

that they were given they thought maybe

3347

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,439

this object was directly above the bow

3348

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:15,200

200 feet in the air

3349

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:16,800

and if that would be the case it would

3350

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:19,359

be in in my animation that's about a 40

3351
02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:22,319
foot wide that's 50 feet yeah yeah yeah

3352
02:18:28,469 --> 02:18:25,439
so directly above the bow yeah uh 10

3353
02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:28,479
stories up that's 100 feet in the air

3354
02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:30,160
and now we're talking about something i

3355
02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:31,599
was thinking it was further out that's

3356
02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:34,960
why i was saying uh 200 feet but if it's

3357
02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:37,120
directly above the bow we're talking

3358
02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,880
about a solid object that was 50 feet in

3359
02:18:43,509 --> 02:18:42,240
diameter

3360
02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:43,519
above

3361
02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:46,800
the ship for six hours carl said when he

3362
02:18:51,750 --> 02:18:49,679
started his watch it was already there

3363
02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:51,760

yeah carl's the only one that i have

3364

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:55,120

talked to that has the the lengthy

3365

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,160

sighting the other people um were the

3366

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,639

deck department they were the lookouts

3367

02:19:05,429 --> 02:19:02,880

that were moving around during their

3368

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,439

watches they would rotate so they might

3369

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,200

be in one location for an hour they

3370

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:09,519

would rotate to the next watch location

3371

02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:11,760

and continue that throughout there those

3372

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:13,439

individuals said that they thought that

3373

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:16,719

the sighting lasted within minutes

3374

02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:18,800

that sometimes they don't remember it

3375

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:21,840

leaving so they they only recall seeing

3376

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:23,599

it for a few minutes

3377

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:25,359

the girl that said that she saw it

3378

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:28,240

leaving only saw for a few minutes

3379

02:19:32,709 --> 02:19:29,840

the one sailor

3380

02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:32,719

that was named patrick he saw it for a

3381

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,719

few minutes on the starboard forward

3382

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:36,160

lookout position

3383

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:38,160

and he saw it from the fan tail position

3384

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:39,120

as well

3385

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,439

but both times they were relatively

3386

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:42,880

quick

3387

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:44,800

carl was the only one that you know that

3388

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:47,280

was staring out from the bridge for his

3389

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,000

entire watch that said that it was there

3390

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:52,960

i can't take my eyes off this animation

3391

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:55,439

yeah this is uh you really bring it to

3392

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:56,960

this is

3393

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:02,160

right we've got to think about this from

3394

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,960

another mindset here what is actually

3395

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:06,720

going on

3396

02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:09,520

i was surprised to learn that this is

3397

02:20:12,710 --> 02:20:11,439

very common that this

3398

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:12,720

type of

3399

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:13,520

uh

3400

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:15,439

uap or ufo

3401
02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:18,640
a red fireball

3402
02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:21,280
is actually quite common and

3403
02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:22,399
often

3404
02:20:29,830 --> 02:20:26,479
involves very unusual circumstances

3405
02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:29,840
the first cases that i came across were

3406
02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:33,600
nuclear weapon storage areas

3407
02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:37,040
sure in the 60s and 70s there's a case

3408
02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,040
out of maine in the early 70s where

3409
02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:43,680
air force personnel at a weapons storage

3410
02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:46,479
area air force base in loring

3411
02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:47,439
maine

3412
02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:50,000
witnessed an object just like this in

3413
02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:51,439

the description

3414

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:53,600

hovering about five feet in the air near

3415

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:56,560

one of the weapons storage areas

3416

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:59,280

this guy you know has like a notarized

3417

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:01,920

statement that saw this on the record

3418

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:04,240

basically this kind of was investigated

3419

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:05,840

as a mystery of these

3420

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:08,399

incursions over these sensitive areas

3421

02:21:13,990 --> 02:21:11,120

very similar object was cited over

3422

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:14,000

mentioned in the open hearings maelstrom

3423

02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:17,439

air force base and then messing with the

3424

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:20,880

minuteman nuclear weapon flights and you

3425

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:23,600

know this type of object was hovering

3426
02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:27,280
over the gate of oscar and echo flights

3427
02:21:31,830 --> 02:21:29,840
of malstrom air force base at least

3428
02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:31,840
according to the witnesses

3429
02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:34,319
other cases like

3430
02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:36,319
some abduction cases

3431
02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,240
missing time

3432
02:21:43,270 --> 02:21:40,960
i know that have been you know reported

3433
02:21:45,910 --> 02:21:43,280
when these objects like this are you

3434
02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:45,920
know in particular encounter now again i

3435
02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:47,840
don't know if that this is like

3436
02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,319
you know some kind of non-human thing

3437
02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:53,120
this could be something else entirely

3438
02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,800

not related to this but it's pretty

3439

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:56,800

strange you know yeah it's very strange

3440

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:58,479

i mean could it be natural could it be

3441

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,520

some kind of

3442

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:01,439

atmosphere it could it be some type of

3443

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:04,080

ball stationary ball lightning some kind

3444

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:07,200

of platinum natural plasma

3445

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:09,840

but it's over the open ocean

3446

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:12,479

and where he's talking about north of

3447

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:15,359

bermuda now well you're gonna have ships

3448

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:18,319

uh and aircraft once in a while but

3449

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,040

basically you are alone for hundreds of

3450

02:22:25,830 --> 02:22:23,200

miles in every direction

3451
02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:25,840
so this wouldn't have been launched from

3452
02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:28,560
something else this isn't a uav

3453
02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:31,280
or or anything else it's uh it's a very

3454
02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:32,880
unique description

3455
02:22:35,670 --> 02:22:34,800
um it also you know what it reminds me

3456
02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:35,680
of

3457
02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:37,680
i'm just gonna go there has no

3458
02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:38,800
connection

3459
02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,040
but your animation reminds me of

3460
02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:45,600
the intelligence

3461
02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:50,080
at the beginning of the fifth element

3462
02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,240
do you know i think i i know i've seen

3463
02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:54,240

that like years ago and somebody else i

3464

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:56,080

think brought that up too based on this

3465

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:58,800

animation right and it kind of triggers

3466

02:23:02,550 --> 02:23:00,399

this this image right here triggers

3467

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:02,560

stuff in certain people that have like

3468

02:23:06,469 --> 02:23:04,800

also seen similar things they're like

3469

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,479

dude that was exactly what i saw out in

3470

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:08,640

the desert in like you know 87 or

3471

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:12,080

whatever um so i don't know what that is

3472

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:13,040

but

3473

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,960

it's pretty strange you know in in the

3474

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:16,479

article that i wrote

3475

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:18,560

jimmy i tried to look at prosaic

3476

02:23:23,190 --> 02:23:20,560

explanations one one thing would be well

3477

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:23,200

this was some type of secret test and

3478

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:25,040

that's the reason why

3479

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:27,200

the officers weren't reacting it

3480

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:29,920

probably was some type of balloon or

3481

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:33,120

cloaking device maybe it was you know

3482

02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:34,720

more recently

3483

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:38,319

plasmas laser induced plasmas

3484

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:40,880

that are being generated in the sky as

3485

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:44,319

spoofing for incoming missiles now i i

3486

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:45,840

don't know if that was operational in

3487

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:47,439

2004 but

3488

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:48,960

the guys that i talked to that were

3489

02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:51,359

there and were out on the ship looking

3490

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:53,359

at this thing said they didn't see any

3491

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,240

uh you know bat signal generator on the

3492

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:58,080

deck or any kind of like projection

3493

02:24:01,990 --> 02:24:00,240

device that would would have been out

3494

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:02,000

right in front of them projecting this

3495

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:04,240

in the sky so they kind of discounted

3496

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,560

the fact that this was a secret test um

3497

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:10,880

yeah i can't take my eyes off of this

3498

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:12,640

yeah somebody just said

3499

02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:13,600

do you have

3500

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:17,200

the stones one two three

3501
02:24:22,150 --> 02:24:20,640
four stones oh man uh the fifth element

3502
02:24:26,710 --> 02:24:22,160
what a great movie

3503
02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:30,150
before we move on to the apache um and

3504
02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:31,120
this is

3505
02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,880
uh also an important piece of uh video

3506
02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:36,640
um

3507
02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:39,359
according to carl's statement

3508
02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:41,040
that there wasn't anything in the deck

3509
02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:43,680
logs which seems to me that there wasn't

3510
02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:46,080
if the captain wasn't made aware that

3511
02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:48,160
there may not be a paper trail on this

3512
02:24:51,270 --> 02:24:49,120
one

3513
02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:51,280

i don't think so i mean unless you know

3514

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:53,520

there was radar and it was

3515

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:55,359

you know in the combat information under

3516

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:57,760

the the combat the civic the the

3517

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,359

intelligence center

3518

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:01,920

was tracking this and doing something

3519

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:04,800

it could have been you know reported and

3520

02:25:08,710 --> 02:25:06,800

and you know wrapped up in

3521

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:08,720

in you know classification that we won't

3522

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:10,960

ever see what about video i mean you

3523

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,800

would say it would be video members

3524

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:14,720

would be shooting this on their cell

3525

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:17,600

phones uh yeah most people didn't in

3526

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:20,080

2004 most people you know might have had

3527

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:21,760

a motorola or something i don't know

3528

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:24,240

that that had a good camera right the

3529

02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:25,840

ship the vessel

3530

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:27,520

the vessel itself would have definitely

3531

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:28,319

had

3532

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:31,600

uh video cameras on the flight deck so

3533

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,120

you would assume there would be ones

3534

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:35,040

that are pointing forward you know we've

3535

02:25:40,469 --> 02:25:38,000

all seen the ones of faa teams landing

3536

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,479

um and these are used for training and

3537

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:42,960

crafts investigation they record they

3538

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:44,720

record everything yeah they report

3539

02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:47,280

everything yeah they don't stop

3540

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:49,439

i could assume that there would be video

3541

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:52,720

yeah yeah this is an incredible incident

3542

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:55,520

i mean i'm just blown away i just

3543

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,920

if we just get to the facts of this like

3544

02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,520

over the bow

3545

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:02,399

uh a hundred feet in the air a 50-foot

3546

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:03,680

glowing

3547

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:06,560

flaming orb you know for

3548

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:08,479

at least six hours

3549

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:11,920

um is is pacing with

3550

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:15,040

a nuclear aircraft carrier that this is

3551
02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:16,880
not only a significant event but there's

3552
02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:19,120
got to be some data

3553
02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:21,280
i like the way he said now that i've

3554
02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:23,359
seen your recreation

3555
02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:26,720
um it is too close for a radar right it

3556
02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:29,200
just the radar is looking past it it's

3557
02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:29,920
not

3558
02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:35,520
it's very close i mean

3559
02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:37,920
and one of the things about this case

3560
02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:39,280
it's so

3561
02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:40,640
crazy

3562
02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,560
is you know people will say look man you

3563
02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:44,800

know i mean that

3564

02:26:49,510 --> 02:26:47,680

this is bs you know this this guy is

3565

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:49,520

lying man this is like he they made up

3566

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,960

the story dave

3567

02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:52,800

the fact is like okay you might think

3568

02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:54,479

okay this is so outlandish that they

3569

02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:55,840

just had to make this story up and

3570

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:59,040

that's why this is crazy but if you

3571

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:02,240

start talking to individuals and some

3572

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:04,319

people that perhaps were

3573

02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:06,960

not really part of the original group

3574

02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:08,560

that was you know

3575

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:10,720

talking about this online you know carl

3576

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:13,120

and patrick if you start bridging out to

3577

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:14,800

other people that

3578

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,120

saw this thing and talking to them they

3579

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:20,240

hadn't talked to anybody in years and

3580

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:21,920

frankly i mean if you talk to somebody

3581

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:24,399

for an hour so you kind of get the idea

3582

02:27:27,750 --> 02:27:26,399

whether they're pulling your leg or if

3583

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:27,760

they're actually telling you what they

3584

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:29,040

believe and it's from the heart you're

3585

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:30,560

asking them questions they're answering

3586

02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,640

them and i got the feeling that the the

3587

02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:34,800

the people that i spoke with were just

3588

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:36,960

from the heart basically saying hey man

3589

02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:38,399

i can't believe no one ever asked about

3590

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:41,120

this this you know is crazy and i'm glad

3591

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:42,720

you're actually you know someone's

3592

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:46,319

finally um trying to like talk about it

3593

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,120

a couple people are still active duty um

3594

02:27:53,110 --> 02:27:51,439

i tried to get them on the record i

3595

02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:53,120

requested with the

3596

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:55,280

great lakes public affair the navy

3597

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,760

public affairs office if i could speak

3598

02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:59,359

to one of these guys and

3599

02:28:02,309 --> 02:28:00,720

pretty much they were like they asked me

3600

02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:02,319

a few questions and that was the last

3601
02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:05,439
communication i've had from them so

3602
02:28:08,630 --> 02:28:07,040
well yeah i i

3603
02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:08,640
here's the other

3604
02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:10,840
i had a friend of mine

3605
02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:12,479
uh

3606
02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:15,520
that i grew up with in panama and but he

3607
02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:17,680
lives now here in los angeles

3608
02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:20,000
and about five years ago i hadn't seen

3609
02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:23,280
him since we were kids i hadn't seen him

3610
02:28:28,389 --> 02:28:26,560
since i was 16 years old okay but anyway

3611
02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:28,399
so he comes over to the house for dinner

3612
02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:30,960
and you know he knows i had jason martel

3613
02:28:33,670 --> 02:28:32,640

over there and you know from ancient

3614

02:28:36,710 --> 02:28:33,680

aliens

3615

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:36,720

and he says at dinner on our back patio

3616

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,479

he goes so jimmy man

3617

02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:41,040

you remember the ufo that we saw when we

3618

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:42,800

were kids like what are you talking

3619

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:45,520

about because that you lost your mind

3620

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:48,479

remember it was we were all out and the

3621

02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:50,399

flying saucer was above us and it was

3622

02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:52,080

silver and it was lit up and it was

3623

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:53,359

spinning and

3624

02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:57,120

and it like what are you talking about

3625

02:29:35,110 --> 02:28:58,160

i

3626

02:29:37,190 --> 02:29:35,120

next day

3627

02:29:38,950 --> 02:29:37,200

no one talked about it really

3628

02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:38,960

yeah and this we all forgot about it and

3629

02:29:44,469 --> 02:29:40,960

went back to your jobs and just forgot

3630

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:44,479

about it for 16 years yeah easy to do

3631

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:47,040

easy to do i i have no issues with that

3632

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:48,240

all right let's take our break you've

3633

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:50,640

got video of the apache that we can show

3634

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,520

of course you do i think i do i can no i

3635

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,000

know you do you're dave beatty

3636

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:58,720

you're warren's cousin this is fade to

3637

02:30:01,990 --> 02:30:00,240

black

3638

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,000

i am your host jimmy church dave beatty

3639

02:30:06,630 --> 02:30:04,800

is with us tonight and we're gonna come

3640

02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:06,640

back we're gonna talk about this apache

3641

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:09,120

helicopter video that is making the

3642

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:11,280

rounds right here on the internet i'm

3643

02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:13,680

your host jimmy church this is fade to

3644

02:30:22,350 --> 02:30:15,280

black stay with us we'll be right back

3645

02:30:50,590 --> 02:30:49,300

[Music]

3646

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:50,600

[Applause]

3647

02:31:02,230 --> 02:31:00,710

you're listening to jimmy church and

3648

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:02,240

fade to black

3649

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:09,590

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3650

02:31:13,820 --> 02:31:12,399

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3651
02:31:16,710 --> 02:31:13,830
on jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

3652
02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:16,720
[Music]

3653
02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:19,280
despite popular opinion

3654
02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:29,190
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3655
02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:31,200
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3656
02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:33,520
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3657
02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:35,280
and one of the most watched networks in

3658
02:31:38,870 --> 02:31:37,120
the world and i would like to personally

3659
02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:38,880
invite you to check out our expanding

3660
02:31:43,830 --> 02:31:41,600
library of tv film lectures and special

3661
02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:43,840
presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3662
02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:46,399
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3663
02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:49,120

history health ufos spirituality and our

3664

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:50,960

future we are committed to our community

3665

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:53,280

and with my personal invitation you can

3666

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:55,680

right now get your own free 30-day

3667

02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:58,319

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3668

02:32:03,900 --> 02:32:00,640

your own library of information starts

3669

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:03,910

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3670

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,439

[Music]

3671

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:07,920

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3672

02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:11,280

powerhouse kumx tv

3673

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:13,120

the axe

3674

02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:14,800

are you ready to read about true

3675

02:32:20,230 --> 02:32:17,439

paranormal events unex media publishes

3676
02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,240
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3677
02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:22,640
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3678
02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:25,920
creatures and more just like kunx db

3679
02:32:31,070 --> 02:32:28,080
radio it's all about unexplained

3680
02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:31,080
phenomena visit

3681
02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,040
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3682
02:32:37,830 --> 02:32:35,280
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3683
02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:37,840
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3684
02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:40,399
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3685
02:32:50,309 --> 02:32:47,670
when you take the beans from central

3686
02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:50,319
america with dashes of indonesian and

3687
02:32:55,830 --> 02:32:52,720
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3688
02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:55,840

dark side of fade to black you create

3689

02:33:01,349 --> 02:32:58,399

the ultimate brew of fringe

3690

02:33:04,630 --> 02:33:01,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

3691

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:04,640

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3692

02:33:10,230 --> 02:33:07,439

darkest customized roast was created for

3693

02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:10,240

the love of fade to black

3694

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:12,880

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3695

02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:15,439

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3696

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:19,040

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3697

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,399

coffee doc

3698

02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:22,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3699

02:33:28,469 --> 02:33:26,000

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3700

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:28,479

further into the darkness of the roast

3701

02:33:33,790 --> 02:33:31,200

is fade to black blend from river moon

3702

02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:33,800

coffee just click on the banner at

3703

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:35,840

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3704

02:33:41,429 --> 02:33:39,600

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3705

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:41,439

today

3706

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:43,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3707

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:46,399

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3708

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:49,120

app from talk stream live

3709

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:50,880

you'll find a great selection of talk

3710

02:33:56,309 --> 02:33:53,680

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3711

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:56,319

phenomena and much more download the

3712

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:58,640

paranormal radio app now and start

3713

02:34:02,870 --> 02:34:00,640

listening to the very best in paranormal

3714

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:02,880

talk entertainment including the network

3715

02:34:07,830 --> 02:34:04,640

you're listening to right now the

3716

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:07,840

paranormal radio app free in google play

3717

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:21,590

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3718

02:34:29,170 --> 02:34:25,280

born this way this is kjcr

3719

02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:39,980

[Music]

3720

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:44,240

welcome back fade to black i'm here with

3721

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:45,920

jimmy church what a great week we've got

3722

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:47,520

coming up on fade to black tonight dave

3723

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:53,190

tomorrow night jason quit quit spirity

3724

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:55,840

we think number 10 that's a conspiracy

3725

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:58,000

in itself uh that's tomorrow night and

3726

02:35:02,550 --> 02:35:00,800

then wednesday night uh freddie silva uh

3727

02:35:03,910 --> 02:35:02,560

is stopping by

3728

02:35:05,590 --> 02:35:03,920

well what a great week coming up

3729

02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:05,600

thursday's another fader night with open

3730

02:35:11,270 --> 02:35:07,600

lines all night long tonight is dave

3731

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:11,280

beatty and now dave uh this video popped

3732

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:13,840

up uh

3733

02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:16,080

i think it was uh released by the

3734

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:17,359

debrief

3735

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,800

of uh

3736

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:20,640

uh

3737

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:21,439

now

3738

02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,280

this is what i understand and you can

3739

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:25,600

correct me if i'm wrong it's an apache

3740

02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:29,200

that is getting ready to uh take off

3741

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:31,280

um two crew

3742

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:32,240

and

3743

02:35:36,790 --> 02:35:36,000

this video is shot uh there's a pilot

3744

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:36,800

and

3745

02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:38,880

would you call it a co-pilot or is it

3746

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:40,800

like a weapons guy you know the second

3747

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,720

guy yeah i think it's like a weapons guy

3748

02:35:47,590 --> 02:35:44,720

i forget what they call the apache

3749

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:47,600

backseater yeah okay i've lost volume on

3750

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:49,200

you what happened

3751

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,200

um oh my mic got switched here we go

3752

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:56,000

yeah he's a professional cinematographer

3753

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:57,920

everybody

3754

02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:00,000

um okay so

3755

02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:02,479

uh where was this uh shot at

3756

02:36:07,910 --> 02:36:05,120

um it's my understanding that the

3757

02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:07,920

the video was shot in

3758

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:09,439

arizona

3759

02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:11,120

probably um

3760

02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:14,080

like near saguaro national park or

3761

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:16,560

something like that in a uh

3762

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:18,880

air force training area that they use

3763

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:20,880

for practicing or it might be army i'm

3764

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:23,920

not exactly sure uh which you know unit

3765

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:26,399

was filming it but they were out there

3766

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:29,520

doing training in a very remote kind of

3767

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:31,920

airspace there in the desert

3768

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:34,000

and the date

3769

02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:35,280

um

3770

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:38,479

i believe that this was

3771

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,920

i don't know i'm not sure

3772

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:42,240

okay well it's recent it's recent

3773

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:43,200

footage

3774

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:47,760

and now would you consider this leaked

3775

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:50,720

i no i think that the story that the

3776

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:53,439

debrief and um you know the media picked

3777

02:36:58,070 --> 02:36:55,680

up on this was that that there was a

3778

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:58,080

department of homeland security

3779

02:37:02,870 --> 02:36:59,280

employee

3780

02:37:04,389 --> 02:37:02,880

that was very interested in collecting

3781

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:04,399

um sort of the

3782

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:06,000

anomalous

3783

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:08,479

video and reports that had been coming

3784

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:11,040

in through customs and border patrol and

3785

02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:13,120

through his department um it just was

3786

02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:15,520

there was no place to kind of collect

3787

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:17,680

and report these things that some of the

3788

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:20,000

his co-workers and peers had

3789

02:37:23,910 --> 02:37:22,080

you know kind of been chatting about and

3790

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:23,920

so he took it upon himself he went to a

3791

02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:26,800

superior um you know they kind of agreed

3792

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:29,040

and so they were trying to uh collect

3793

02:37:32,790 --> 02:37:30,960

this information in an odd

3794

02:37:34,309 --> 02:37:32,800

ad hoc way and i don't know that this

3795

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:34,319

was like an official

3796

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:36,960

you know us government sanction

3797

02:37:41,110 --> 02:37:39,280

program but it was like a uh something

3798

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:41,120

he wanted to do and his superiors kind

3799

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:43,040

of agreed to so he began collecting this

3800

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:44,240

information

3801

02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:46,720

and i think at one point um before it

3802

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:48,560

was released they discussed the the

3803

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:51,760

content and the the material that was in

3804

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:53,439

the videos that it wasn't really

3805

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:55,680

classified um

3806

02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:58,640

these objects weren't you know um

3807

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:00,880

you know part of ongoing investigations

3808

02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,160

they were just kind of anomalous and so

3809

02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:06,399

several different videos had been leaked

3810

02:38:12,150 --> 02:38:08,800

out probably over the last year or so

3811

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:12,160

that mostly they were flir videos um out

3812

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:15,840

in the southwest um you know of objects

3813

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:18,319

and that's kind of how they are in this

3814

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:19,520

video that we were talking about right

3815

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:21,840

now this apache video it's part of that

3816

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:22,960

collection

3817

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:24,240

okay

3818

02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:25,680

let's watch the video and then we'll

3819

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:27,680

come back and talk about it

3820

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:28,640

sure

3821

02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:31,520

so um the the actual video itself is

3822

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:34,640

quite lengthy um and it's

3823

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:37,120

what we're basically seeing is

3824

02:38:42,309 --> 02:38:39,200

what the backseat

3825

02:38:43,910 --> 02:38:42,319

gunner of the apache helicopter sees

3826
02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:43,920
looking through his helmet mounted

3827
02:38:47,910 --> 02:38:45,359
display so

3828
02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:47,920
um his helmet um

3829
02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:50,240
projects basically the targeting system

3830
02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:53,120
of the apache so wherever his head looks

3831
02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:56,399
he can um turn around and uh see

3832
02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:59,120
everything uh that the gun is seeing so

3833
02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:00,960
the camera and the gun system are kind

3834
02:39:06,070 --> 02:39:03,760
of connected together um it's i think

3835
02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:06,080
it's target it's target acquisitioning

3836
02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:08,720
device it's called the tads and so both

3837
02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:12,479
the pilot and the uh co-pilot gunner can

3838
02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:14,880

you know look through the system to

3839

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:16,640

target whatever they see with their eyes

3840

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:19,040

it's a very sophisticated sensor and

3841

02:39:23,590 --> 02:39:20,880

these guys were out you know

3842

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:23,600

training and doing some uh taxiing and

3843

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,479

you can

3844

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:26,640

in the video you do hear the the pilot

3845

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:29,920

and the co-pilot talking um just routine

3846

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,280

flight training stuff and it's you know

3847

02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:35,920

this goes on for quite a long time and

3848

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,680

the actual uh uap part of the the clip

3849

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:41,840

is really just kind of a small section

3850

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:43,840

of it let's see if i can cue it up here

3851
02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:49,670
i don't seem to have control of my

3852
02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:52,880
cursor anymore

3853
02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:56,479
nothing like live radio

3854
02:40:02,469 --> 02:39:57,760
and uh

3855
02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,479
so again this is from the gunners uh the

3856
02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:04,800
weapons guy sitting

3857
02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:07,680
uh now they're tandem they sit behind

3858
02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,000
each other on on the apache they're not

3859
02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:12,319
sitting side by side

3860
02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:15,600
and so as he moves his head

3861
02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:18,960
that is what is being videoed and that's

3862
02:40:23,429 --> 02:40:20,800
what we're seeing so this is

3863
02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:23,439

this is the the weapons

3864

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:26,319

view yeah that's correct so basically

3865

02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:28,160

this is like the the

3866

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:30,560

guy in the back seat um

3867

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:31,920

or it might be the front not yeah i

3868

02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:33,200

think he's in the front i think the

3869

02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:35,680

pilot's in the back right yeah

3870

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:37,520

um so they're looking through their

3871

02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:39,359

helmet but they have night vision

3872

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:42,000

devices on on the helmet that when they

3873

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:44,479

you know look around they basically are

3874

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:47,600

seeing through the floor camera so this

3875

02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:50,640

video was taken approximately at 10 p.m

3876
02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:52,960
at night so even though it kind of looks

3877
02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:54,240
pretty bright that's because they're

3878
02:41:00,150 --> 02:40:56,479
flying at night and they're using this

3879
02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:00,160
uh you know flir vision system um

3880
02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:03,040
tracking it and now do you have do you

3881
02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:06,160
have the audio that happens right here

3882
02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:08,319
i didn't test it i can try to see if

3883
02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:10,560
it'll work let's see here

3884
02:41:14,389 --> 02:41:12,240
in stream yard i'm not sure if it'll

3885
02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:14,399
play no it will

3886
02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:16,399
let's see

3887
02:41:21,750 --> 02:41:18,240
well if i turn my volume up it's going

3888
02:41:21,760 --> 02:41:31,190

there it is

3889

02:41:36,950 --> 02:41:33,190

so you know it's it's actually quite

3890

02:41:40,389 --> 02:41:36,960

routine for most of the video

3891

02:41:41,269 --> 02:41:40,399

um it's only towards the end where they

3892

02:41:47,590 --> 02:41:41,279

kind of

3893

02:41:53,269 --> 02:41:51,590

all right clear left right and overhead

3894

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:53,279

so i'm gonna try to see if i can fast

3895

02:41:56,870 --> 02:41:55,040

forward right now the my system is not

3896

02:41:59,190 --> 02:41:56,880

letting me actually

3897

02:42:01,190 --> 02:41:59,200

control the well this is about where it

3898

02:42:02,790 --> 02:42:01,200

happens

3899

02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:02,800

let me just kind of i'll kind of go fast

3900

02:42:06,640 --> 02:42:16,469

here's the thing

3901

02:42:21,269 --> 02:42:19,670

hey dave can you enlarge this for us

3902

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:21,279

yeah let me see

3903

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:26,790

yeah i wasn't sorry jimmy i just wasn't

3904

02:42:32,150 --> 02:42:29,359

really prepared it's nice to pull this

3905

02:42:34,150 --> 02:42:32,160

up kind of like at the last second so

3906

02:42:36,790 --> 02:42:34,160

and now it won't let my cursor won't let

3907

02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:36,800

me like go fast forward here you know

3908

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,389

and this is like an i think it's like an

3909

02:42:49,830 --> 02:42:48,000

hour like well it looks like it's an

3910

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:49,840

hour long video you know

3911

02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:51,920

so finding the exact spot without being

3912

02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:53,439

able to queue it up is kind of a

3913

02:42:59,030 --> 02:42:55,760

challenge for me

3914

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:59,040

but in essence you know um

3915

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:01,520

what these guys saw were like

3916

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:03,840

some white objects that

3917

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:07,120

are you know in the distance and the

3918

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:09,040

instructor pilots like doing his thing

3919

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:12,240

in the the person the co-pilot that's

3920

02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:14,160

the trainee so to speak

3921

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:16,160

notices the objects and says hey you

3922

02:43:20,630 --> 02:43:18,800

know what are those things and the

3923

02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:20,640

instructor pilot looks up or you know

3924

02:43:24,630 --> 02:43:22,399

kind of glances up and says

3925

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:24,640

oh those are probably f-16s they're fast

3926

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:25,680

movers

3927

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:27,120

and then he kind of goes back to what

3928

02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:28,560

he's doing and he says you know

3929

02:43:31,269 --> 02:43:30,240

something like don't look up there like

3930

02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:31,279

her

3931

02:43:35,349 --> 02:43:33,520

he's referencing the fact that they're

3932

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:35,359

trying to focus on this training thing

3933

02:43:38,469 --> 02:43:36,720

not to be looking

3934

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:38,479

up out of the cockpit is something in

3935

02:43:42,790 --> 02:43:40,399

the distance so

3936

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:42,800

and uh and there

3937

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:45,680

there's three right

3938

02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:47,040

i think there's three objects yeah

3939

02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:48,960

there's like let me see if i can find it

3940

02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:50,319

you mean

3941

02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:53,760

well okay while you're locating that um

3942

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:55,600

so in the video

3943

02:44:01,510 --> 02:43:56,560

they

3944

02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:01,520

that are going on

3945

02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:05,840

and so for the weapons guy to say

3946

02:44:11,110 --> 02:44:08,880

uh or the the the pilot

3947

02:44:12,630 --> 02:44:11,120

to say that those are jets

3948

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:12,640

and then when you look at the way that

3949

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:14,720

these objects are moving

3950

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:17,040

if those are fast movers that's that's a

3951

02:44:20,630 --> 02:44:19,200

pretty unorthodox

3952

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:20,640

flight i mean they're not flying

3953

02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:21,840

straight

3954

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:25,120

right right they're they're very erratic

3955

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:27,840

in in what is going on and that's very

3956

02:44:31,910 --> 02:44:29,600

interesting to me

3957

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:31,920

right so i mean the the point of the

3958

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:33,840

video and why it was sort of unusual i

3959

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:35,920

think to everybody that saw it was the

3960

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,080

fact that these objects

3961

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:40,880

appear to maneuver in a way that's very

3962

02:44:45,830 --> 02:44:43,439

unusual and if you kind of look at it at

3963

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:45,840

one point in the video it looks like

3964

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:48,000

they're almost like rotating around each

3965

02:44:51,510 --> 02:44:49,840

other they're kind of spinning around

3966

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:51,520

like this so you know they're going

3967

02:44:55,990 --> 02:44:53,760

along straight there's you know several

3968

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:56,000

white dots are just kind of moving along

3969

02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:57,439

and then at one point when they get near

3970

02:45:02,070 --> 02:44:58,880

the mountains they sort of do this

3971

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:02,080

little um dosey doe movement

3972

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:04,080

and it was just sort of unusual when i

3973

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,680

first saw the video

3974

02:45:10,389 --> 02:45:07,680

i was like wow you know they're so far

3975

02:45:12,150 --> 02:45:10,399

away they're just like microscopic

3976

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:12,160

little dots

3977

02:45:16,870 --> 02:45:13,120

and

3978

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:16,880

zebra i can't really like make her

3979

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:19,680

go ahead go ahead

3980

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:21,520

um you can't um you can't really like

3981

02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:22,960

tell what they are because they were so

3982

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:25,359

small i was just like okay so

3983

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:27,120

using my um

3984

02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:28,800

computer system i said well as soon as

3985

02:45:33,670 --> 02:45:31,520

they this you know i have a decent copy

3986

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:33,680

of the video i'm just going to kind of

3987

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:36,319

state ground stabilize it and what that

3988

02:45:41,910 --> 02:45:39,439

means is you kind of grab a piece of the

3989

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:41,920

ground in the video you know the runway

3990

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:44,000

or something like that and you tell the

3991

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:46,960

system okay that i want to make that you

3992

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:49,200

know stabilized on that point on the

3993

02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:51,279

ground so if your head's moving around

3994

02:45:55,269 --> 02:45:53,040

or whatever i'll just like put it'll

3995

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:55,279

kind of stop it so then you can see the

3996

02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:57,120

movement of objects like if there's an

3997

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:59,439

object in the scene you could see that

3998

02:46:05,670 --> 02:46:01,439

object moving around so like okay i

3999

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:05,680

think i have the video here queued up

4000

02:46:16,070 --> 02:46:13,269

wow there's three really fast flying

4001
02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:16,080
jets up there probably by some 810's or

4002
02:46:29,510 --> 02:46:18,240
some sixteens

4003
02:46:35,110 --> 02:46:32,070
okay um

4004
02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:35,120
now when you when you look at this and

4005
02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:37,359
you can see his helmet you know he's

4006
02:46:41,030 --> 02:46:38,800
looking at it

4007
02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:41,040
wow there's three really fast flying

4008
02:46:50,469 --> 02:46:43,200
jets up there probably probably some

4009
02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:51,590
right you can tell they mean they're

4010
02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:54,319
pretty far away so it's

4011
02:47:00,630 --> 02:46:56,880
they look like it's

4012
02:47:03,110 --> 02:47:00,640
now is it because the apache is moving

4013
02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,120

that it looks like it's a

4014

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:05,520

you know an accelerated speed

4015

02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:08,160

well you know the the helmet um camera

4016

02:47:13,110 --> 02:47:10,000

is moving so you have

4017

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:13,120

the the entire you know um helmet camera

4018

02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:14,479

controls the

4019

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:16,240

it's a camera in front on the nose of

4020

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:18,800

the apache so as he's moving his head

4021

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:20,560

around like this the camera system is

4022

02:47:24,630 --> 02:47:23,040

moving so you have the helicopter that's

4023

02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:24,640

moving in three dimensions and then on

4024

02:47:28,950 --> 02:47:26,399

top of that you have the camera and it's

4025

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:28,960

moving around it's a little disorienting

4026

02:47:34,230 --> 02:47:29,760

to

4027

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:34,240

of what are what are those movements

4028

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:36,319

what are those objects movements so what

4029

02:47:41,910 --> 02:47:39,359

i did um was i ground stabilized the

4030

02:47:44,389 --> 02:47:41,920

camera so that it took away

4031

02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:44,399

most of the movement of the apache and

4032

02:47:48,070 --> 02:47:46,240

most of the movement of this helmet and

4033

02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:48,080

only left like if it was like on a

4034

02:47:53,269 --> 02:47:50,640

tripod basically to look at what those

4035

02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:53,279

objects were doing and i was kind of

4036

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:54,800

successful in getting them pretty

4037

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:56,240

stabilized

4038

02:48:01,110 --> 02:47:58,479

and then i started zooming in on the

4039

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:01,120

objects and you know like watching them

4040

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:02,640

as they went and i was kind of like

4041

02:48:06,790 --> 02:48:04,160

kevin's kind of interesting and i

4042

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:06,800

stabilized it as they got closer to the

4043

02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:09,439

mountains and you know to be honest with

4044

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:11,359

you they were they looked

4045

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:14,000

like kind of conventional objects and i

4046

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:15,279

didn't really know what they were i'm

4047

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:17,120

just like you know saying that looks

4048

02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:18,960

kind of obvious to me

4049

02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:21,200

and i didn't want to say what i thought

4050

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:23,040

they were so i went on twitter and i

4051

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:24,880

just posted this video

4052

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:26,720

and i said you know i put an arrow next

4053

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:28,399

to the the object and i go what do you

4054

02:48:32,230 --> 02:48:31,120

think this is what it what is this

4055

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:32,240

and

4056

02:48:37,750 --> 02:48:34,560

pretty much the overwhelming consensus

4057

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:37,760

was you know that's a bird you know

4058

02:48:40,469 --> 02:48:38,640

um

4059

02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:40,479

i didn't i'm not the one saying hey man

4060

02:48:43,750 --> 02:48:41,920

that's a bird look i'm just saying what

4061

02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:43,760

do you guys think this is

4062

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:45,200

and it kind of erupted in a huge

4063

02:48:49,830 --> 02:48:47,600

controversy which twitter is good for as

4064

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:49,840

you know and there's new and everyone

4065

02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:52,720

got all riled up about it and you know

4066

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:53,920

saying i don't know what i'm talking

4067

02:48:59,030 --> 02:48:56,160

about and that i am tampering with

4068

02:49:00,870 --> 02:48:59,040

evidence and you know

4069

02:49:02,309 --> 02:49:00,880

i i mean i don't think i did so i just

4070

02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:02,319

basically put the video up there and

4071

02:49:06,389 --> 02:49:04,319

said this is the real video i didn't

4072

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:06,399

change anything and it certainly looks

4073

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:10,800

like that to me so now why would you um

4074

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:13,279

did you see flapping wings did you see a

4075

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:20,230

i have the video that i stabilized here

4076

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:21,840

i don't know if it'll work if i go full

4077

02:49:25,670 --> 02:49:23,439

screen on this

4078

02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:25,680

um yeah there you go

4079

02:49:30,630 --> 02:49:27,359

let's go

4080

02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:33,110

uh oh you got to share it

4081

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:34,479

um

4082

02:49:39,510 --> 02:49:35,840

let's see here

4083

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:39,520

i'll see it light up i'll say stop stop

4084

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:43,200

share share let's see share

4085

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:45,359

stop share and then i'll reshare

4086

02:49:50,160 --> 02:49:55,030

let's see here this one

4087

02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:58,710

yeah there it is okay now blow that up

4088

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:01,680

okay there you go got it okay here we go

4089

02:50:09,020 --> 02:50:04,960

okay so here's my stabilized

4090

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:09,030

version of the anomalous objects

4091

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:24,550

wow okay so right there i zoom in on it

4092

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:25,840

yeah

4093

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:30,960

so that's what caused a lot of

4094

02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:32,960

controversy right there that

4095

02:50:34,950 --> 02:50:34,000

section

4096

02:50:39,030 --> 02:50:34,960

yeah

4097

02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:39,040

i don't i honestly i had no intention of

4098

02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:42,000

like saying anyone was

4099

02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:44,720

suggesting that these are

4100

02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:46,960

ufos or whatever i'm just saying hey i'm

4101
02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:49,520
a guy that just took some video

4102
02:50:54,630 --> 02:50:51,920
and stabilized it and put it on twitter

4103
02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:54,640
so yeah yeah yeah well i mean once

4104
02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:56,560
you've stabilized okay

4105
02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:59,120
that yeah that looks like a bird to me

4106
02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:01,200
okay all right now

4107
02:51:04,630 --> 02:51:02,399
um

4108
02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:04,640
how does

4109
02:51:12,150 --> 02:51:10,560
go from a trained pilot um and i know

4110
02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:12,160
you and i talked about this off of the

4111
02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:14,640
air so let's just we'll we'll take this

4112
02:51:19,510 --> 02:51:15,760
on air

4113
02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:19,520

how do we go from a trained pilot to

4114

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:21,840

actually right the weapons guys these

4115

02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:23,040

are trained

4116

02:51:26,950 --> 02:51:25,120

uh observers

4117

02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:26,960

how do we go from

4118

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:29,600

those our a-10s

4119

02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:30,840

or

4120

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:33,840

f-16s to birds

4121

02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:36,000

how wouldn't they see birds from the

4122

02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:37,840

word go i mean

4123

02:51:42,790 --> 02:51:40,800

well don't they know the difference

4124

02:51:44,870 --> 02:51:42,800

well you know i what i would what i

4125

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:44,880

would suggest would be that they're not

4126
02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:47,040
looking through it's not

4127
02:51:51,030 --> 02:51:48,319
daytime they're looking through this

4128
02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:51,040
very sophisticated head mounted system

4129
02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:52,880
that's something that

4130
02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:55,200
is presented to them in a much like a

4131
02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:56,800
two-dimensional

4132
02:52:01,510 --> 02:51:59,600
view in in a way so they they are seeing

4133
02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:01,520
them that in that way and they're also

4134
02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:03,760
seeing them in a flear view so that

4135
02:52:08,950 --> 02:52:06,800
they're looking at the heat signature of

4136
02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:08,960
the environment that might be

4137
02:52:12,950 --> 02:52:11,279
um put together with the visual as well

4138
02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:12,960

like at a you know a fusion of the

4139

02:52:17,510 --> 02:52:15,680

television or videos and the flear i'm

4140

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:17,520

not sure um

4141

02:52:21,590 --> 02:52:19,439

actually i didn't find that out but you

4142

02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,600

know you're probably looking at a a

4143

02:52:26,150 --> 02:52:24,240

pixel-sized white thing that's moving

4144

02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:26,160

around in front of you so

4145

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:28,800

unless you have it on radar or you're

4146

02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:31,040

talking to the tower and they've advised

4147

02:52:35,190 --> 02:52:32,880

you that there's some

4148

02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:35,200

f-16s out in front of you you might just

4149

02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:37,520

look up and and see these white things

4150

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:39,040

out there in front of you and go those

4151
02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:41,279
are jets or something and that's kind of

4152
02:52:45,990 --> 02:52:44,160
how i read it and another um pilot

4153
02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:46,000
friend said when he listened to it he

4154
02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:47,680
thought that the instructor pilot kind

4155
02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:50,080
of sounded like he was um doing a

4156
02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,319
checklist or he was involved in you know

4157
02:52:56,309 --> 02:52:54,319
doing the training that he was looking

4158
02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:56,319
into the helicopter cockpit doing

4159
02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:58,160
something in the trainee behind them or

4160
02:53:01,830 --> 02:53:00,080
in front of them you know said you know

4161
02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:01,840
hey you know what what are those out

4162
02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:03,680
there and he looked up and said oh those

4163
02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:06,479

are f-16s or a-10s or something and then

4164

02:53:11,269 --> 02:53:09,120

went back to what he was doing anyway

4165

02:53:12,150 --> 02:53:11,279

all right it was just an offhand comment

4166

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:12,160

maybe

4167

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:13,920

if he had you know looked at him a

4168

02:53:18,309 --> 02:53:16,479

little bit more or looked contacted the

4169

02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:18,319

tower or something like that to ask if

4170

02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:20,880

they had any um you know traffic in the

4171

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:22,399

area they would have said no we don't

4172

02:53:26,309 --> 02:53:24,479

have anything you call clear they would

4173

02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:26,319

know well those are probably not our

4174

02:53:30,870 --> 02:53:28,160

jets then

4175

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:30,880

so the thing of it is is with depth

4176
02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:32,880
perception looking through a camera

4177
02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:35,600
system it's sometimes somewhat difficult

4178
02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:38,800
in my opinion to judge distance that way

4179
02:53:41,750 --> 02:53:40,319
so you could have something say that's

4180
02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:41,760
small

4181
02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:43,680
like a bird that's you know a couple

4182
02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:46,319
feet wide that's you know i don't know

4183
02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:49,200
300 feet away or a jet that's way bigger

4184
02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:52,479
a lot farther away moving a lot faster

4185
02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:54,960
so you know if you do the calculations

4186
02:53:59,190 --> 02:53:56,800
to look at the the um

4187
02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:59,200
flight path of these objects

4188
02:54:02,150 --> 02:54:00,399

both work

4189

02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:02,160

you can actually work out

4190

02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:04,240

you know a bird flying at 50 miles an

4191

02:54:09,750 --> 02:54:06,720

hour 40 miles an hour in front of the

4192

02:54:11,269 --> 02:54:09,760

helicopter doing the same path as an

4193

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:11,279

f-16 that's

4194

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:14,080

you know way far away going you know

4195

02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:16,319

right right right right right

4196

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:19,279

whatever you know well if um if i was

4197

02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:21,200

shown this

4198

02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:24,479

and nobody said uap nobody said bird you

4199

02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:26,240

know and i'm just looking at the

4200

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:29,760

stabilized version of it

4201
02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:32,399
i would say that that looks like a bird

4202
02:54:37,110 --> 02:54:35,520
it just it feels it feels

4203
02:54:39,670 --> 02:54:37,120
natural to me

4204
02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:39,680
and then but this is what's strange but

4205
02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:41,680
then when you look at the original video

4206
02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:44,080
without the stabilization

4207
02:54:49,750 --> 02:54:46,160
that looks pretty freaky deaky that

4208
02:54:52,870 --> 02:54:49,760
looks mechanical and acting funny

4209
02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:52,880
right so you have to realize that um you

4210
02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:54,479
know in the beginning there

4211
02:54:58,630 --> 02:54:55,840
right there

4212
02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:58,640
i'm not very close and i'm blowing up

4213
02:55:01,510 --> 02:55:00,000

this video

4214

02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:01,520

to you know

4215

02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,720

500 percent or 600 percent i'm scaling

4216

02:55:09,750 --> 02:55:07,200

in what what something would be almost

4217

02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:09,760

imperceptible because it's so small in

4218

02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:11,439

the screen when you're looking at it

4219

02:55:16,550 --> 02:55:13,200

right you can't see that movement you

4220

02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:16,560

have to blow it up to almost full screen

4221

02:55:21,110 --> 02:55:18,960

zoomed in right on the those objects to

4222

02:55:23,190 --> 02:55:21,120

discern the movement the fact that there

4223

02:55:26,230 --> 02:55:23,200

is you can even see that movement is

4224

02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:26,240

pretty extraordinary um it speaks to the

4225

02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:28,560

fact that the sensor system is

4226

02:55:32,230 --> 02:55:30,479

pretty high resolution it was recorded

4227

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:32,240

on and i don't even think that this

4228

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:35,840

video was like the final original

4229

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,520

coming out of the helicopter that i was

4230

02:55:41,269 --> 02:55:39,600

using so there might even be a higher

4231

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:41,279

resolution version

4232

02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:43,279

um of the video floating right right

4233

02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:45,200

right right

4234

02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:47,359

and i and one and jimmy when i was doing

4235

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:49,520

this i was more interested to like look

4236

02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:52,399

at the cool uap and go wow you know this

4237

02:55:57,030 --> 02:55:55,040

really is anomalous or of course yeah

4238

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:57,040

yeah yeah i didn't expect to see it but

4239

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:59,439

when i did i was like okay i'm stopping

4240

02:56:02,230 --> 02:56:00,880

right now because

4241

02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:02,240

um

4242

02:56:05,349 --> 02:56:03,279

i mean that looks like a bird right

4243

02:56:07,910 --> 02:56:05,359

there i'm sorry yeah it does it does it

4244

02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:07,920

does it does i'm on the fence i'm going

4245

02:56:11,910 --> 02:56:09,279

undetermined

4246

02:56:13,269 --> 02:56:11,920

okay well determine i'm going yeah yeah

4247

02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:13,279

i mean well let me just add one more

4248

02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:15,359

little piece of evidence i did reach out

4249

02:56:20,150 --> 02:56:18,960

to the uh tucson arizona area autobahn

4250

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:20,160

society

4251

02:56:25,510 --> 02:56:22,800

and um did eventually reach an

4252

02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:25,520

individual there that you know i showed

4253

02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:27,600

him the video and i said you know my

4254

02:56:32,389 --> 02:56:29,520

thought that this might be birds and he

4255

02:56:33,670 --> 02:56:32,399

said well there is a species of

4256

02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:33,680

nighthawk

4257

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:37,200

that migrates into arizona in the spring

4258

02:56:39,429 --> 02:56:38,560

and i'm not sure when they leave or

4259

02:56:42,309 --> 02:56:39,439

whatever

4260

02:56:44,469 --> 02:56:42,319

that does fit this type of night

4261

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:44,479

activity where they travel and they hunt

4262

02:56:46,550 --> 02:56:45,680

at night

4263

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:46,560

um

4264

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:47,760

and so when he's thought he's like it

4265

02:56:51,110 --> 02:56:49,279

could be you know i'm not saying that's

4266

02:56:53,110 --> 02:56:51,120

what it is so

4267

02:56:54,630 --> 02:56:53,120

yeah and and that's the other thing this

4268

02:56:55,590 --> 02:56:54,640

was shot at night

4269

02:57:04,870 --> 02:56:55,600

it

4270

02:57:07,670 --> 02:57:04,880

and there wasn't a a visual way to look

4271

02:57:09,030 --> 02:57:07,680

on and see if it was an a-10 or a bird

4272

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:09,040

or a kite

4273

02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:09,920

or

4274

02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:11,840

a kid with his uh

4275

02:57:16,230 --> 02:57:14,000

spider-man drone you know you don't know

4276

02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:16,240

you don't know this that night

4277

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:18,880

dave you are the absolute very best man

4278

02:57:23,590 --> 02:57:21,359

and and this

4279

02:57:27,190 --> 02:57:23,600

let's go back here we started off the

4280

02:57:29,750 --> 02:57:27,200

show with the uss kearsarge uh that is

4281

02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:29,760

far from resolved i think that we're

4282

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:31,600

gonna definitely

4283

02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:32,479

uh

4284

02:57:38,710 --> 02:57:35,520

continue to investigate that not only us

4285

02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:38,720

but the uap task force and this uss

4286

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:40,319

ronald reagan

4287

02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:42,640

um we need some more crew members to

4288

02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:45,600

come forward and there's probably a way

4289

02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:48,080

to foia something on that i don't think

4290

02:57:52,950 --> 02:57:50,800

that there's any way that that was just

4291

02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:52,960

completely a non-event

4292

02:57:58,309 --> 02:57:55,359

and and was not logged i understand what

4293

02:58:00,309 --> 02:57:58,319

carl said that he didn't log it but

4294

02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:00,319

you've got a lot of crew members there

4295

02:58:05,190 --> 02:58:02,720

and um i think that's a very interesting

4296

02:58:07,110 --> 02:58:05,200

situation we find ourselves in it's uh

4297

02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:07,120

an incredible case

4298

02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:09,439

yeah absolutely i mean the

4299

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:12,640

i've talked to five people that saw this

4300

02:58:16,630 --> 02:58:14,240

like remarkable thing it's just

4301
02:58:18,309 --> 02:58:16,640
incredible i hope to get i have like two

4302
02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:18,319
more interviews in the can that i'm

4303
02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:20,479
gonna push out pretty soon as soon as i

4304
02:58:25,110 --> 02:58:22,720
get a chance to edit them and both the

4305
02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:25,120
interviews are like really really

4306
02:58:28,070 --> 02:58:26,319
interesting

4307
02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:28,080
thank you so much dave for everything

4308
02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:30,640
that you've done and i'm gonna repeat

4309
02:58:34,070 --> 02:58:32,479
what i said to dave

4310
02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:34,080
last week

4311
02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:37,120
which is this when it comes to trying to

4312
02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:39,600
figure out what's going on we have to

4313
02:58:43,590 --> 02:58:41,359

listen to everybody

4314

02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:43,600

everybody's welcome to the table let's

4315

02:58:48,070 --> 02:58:46,080

get every just like carl said right

4316

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:48,080

nobody had the same description about

4317

02:58:53,429 --> 02:58:49,840

what went on well that's that's the way

4318

02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:53,439

to let's get it all everybody just

4319

02:58:58,630 --> 02:58:55,680

different minds different eyes different

4320

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:58,640

conclusions different expertise let's

4321

02:59:01,670 --> 02:59:00,000

get it all on the table and try to

4322

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:01,680

figure out what's going on and dave you

4323

02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:04,319

play a big part in all of that thank you

4324

02:59:07,190 --> 02:59:05,359

my friend

4325

02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:07,200

thank you so much i totally agree with

4326
02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:09,200
you i mean if we all work together and

4327
02:59:13,590 --> 02:59:12,000
just try not to get angry and you know

4328
02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,600
if we i think if we all put our minds

4329
02:59:17,269 --> 02:59:15,520
together we probably can come eventually

4330
02:59:18,389 --> 02:59:17,279
come up with an answer yeah it was so

4331
02:59:20,550 --> 02:59:18,399
funny because dave and i were talking

4332
02:59:20,960 --> 02:59:20,560
last week we weren't agreeing with each

4333
02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:20,970
other

4334
02:59:24,550 --> 02:59:22,160
[Laughter]

4335
02:59:27,670 --> 02:59:24,560
which was which was the point

4336
02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:27,680
you know let's just that we can talk to

4337
02:59:32,550 --> 02:59:30,399
each other let's try to figure this out

4338
02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:32,560

and that's it and that and what what a

4339

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:34,640

great world it would be if suddenly

4340

02:59:38,710 --> 02:59:37,200

everybody started listening and maybe

4341

02:59:40,070 --> 02:59:38,720

not talking as much

4342

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:40,080

so there you go

4343

02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:42,080

dave enjoy the rest of your night and

4344

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:44,560

thank you so much what a great show and

4345

02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:47,040

uh and thank carl for us too as well for

4346

02:59:52,230 --> 02:59:49,840

coming on that was uh unbelievably great

4347

02:59:54,389 --> 02:59:52,240

absolutely yeah i really appreciate it

4348

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:54,399

thank you dave dave beatty dave where

4349

02:59:58,550 --> 02:59:56,479

can everybody see your stuff

4350

03:00:00,389 --> 02:59:58,560

well on youtube if you if you do look up

4351
03:00:01,910 --> 03:00:00,399
the nimitz encounters it usually pops up

4352
03:00:04,309 --> 03:00:01,920
i have a youtube channel there and i try

4353
03:00:09,269 --> 03:00:04,319
to put all these interviews on that one

4354
03:00:12,630 --> 03:00:11,030
um thenimitzencounters.com that's you'll

4355
03:00:15,190 --> 03:00:12,640
also find a link to the video there if

4356
03:00:16,710 --> 03:00:15,200
you can't find it on youtube and as

4357
03:00:19,110 --> 03:00:16,720
jimmy said that he's going to put a link

4358
03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:19,120
into the medium articles yeah i've got

4359
03:00:23,910 --> 03:00:21,359
the medium articles linked and those are

4360
03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:23,920
both great one on the kearsarge at

4361
03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:26,640
kearsarge and the other one on the uss

4362
03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:28,560
ronald reagan those are right there too

4363
03:00:33,030 --> 03:00:31,200

as well dave get some sleep thank you so

4364

03:00:34,950 --> 03:00:33,040

much for staying up with us tonight

4365

03:00:37,670 --> 03:00:34,960

appreciate it no problem

4366

03:00:40,469 --> 03:00:37,680

dave beatty and with that i've got to

4367

03:00:43,030 --> 03:00:40,479

get straight to the credits

4368

03:00:45,030 --> 03:00:43,040

wow we just went pole to pole

4369

03:00:47,269 --> 03:00:45,040

and and beginning

4370

03:00:50,070 --> 03:00:47,279

with uh tonight's show

4371

03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:50,080

so much fun just excellent

4372

03:00:54,790 --> 03:00:52,479

data black's producers are

4373

03:00:57,670 --> 03:00:54,800

hill j palm renee dennis and kevin

4374

03:01:00,309 --> 03:00:57,680

announces our steve harder gene vettel

4375

03:01:01,990 --> 03:01:00,319

mark d kobar webmaster is drew the geek

4376

03:01:05,670 --> 03:01:02,000

music doug aldrige

4377

03:01:07,910 --> 03:01:05,680

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4378

03:01:09,110 --> 03:01:07,920

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4379

03:01:12,309 --> 03:01:09,120

the game changer network in this

4380

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:12,319

broadcast zone and copyrighted 2022

4381

03:01:16,550 --> 03:01:14,160

by fade to black and the game changer

4382

03:01:18,309 --> 03:01:16,560

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4383

03:01:20,150 --> 03:01:18,319

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4384

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:20,160

the known universe without written

4385

03:01:23,750 --> 03:01:21,680

permission from fade to black or the

4386

03:01:24,630 --> 03:01:23,760

game changer network our murals jimmy

4387

03:01:27,030 --> 03:01:24,640

church

4388

03:01:29,349 --> 03:01:27,040

tomorrow night right here jason quit

4389

03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:29,359

quit spirity

4390

03:01:36,850 --> 03:01:33,200

until then i want everybody to be safe

4391

03:01:49,960 --> 03:01:36,860

it's time to fade to black